

### **Module Manual**

Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)

### Civil- and Environmental Engineering Dual study program

Cohort: Winter Term 2023 Updated: 31st May 2023

#### **Table of Contents**

Table of Conte	nts	2
Program descr		4
Core Qualificat		5
Module M0580: Module M0687:	Principles of Building Materials and Building Physics Chemistry	<u>5</u> 7
Module M0850:		9
	Engineering Mechanics I (Stereostatics)	11
	Linking theory and practice (dual study program, Bachelor's degree) Practical module 1 (dual study program, Bachelor's degree)	13 15
	Engineering Informatics	17
Module M0590:	Building Materials and Building Chemistry	20
	Construction Industry and Construction Management	21
Module M0851: Module M1627:	Mathematics II Water and Environment	23 25
	Engineering Mechanics II (Elastostatics)	26
	Practical module 2 (dual study program, Bachelor's degree)	28
	Structural Analysis I	30
	Hydromechanics and Hydrology Structural Design	32 35
Module M0379: Module M0706:		39
	Practical module 3 (dual study program, Bachelor's degree)	41
	Mathematics III - Differential Equations I	43
	Reinforced Concrete Structures I	45
	Structural Analysis II Sanitary Engineering I	47 49
	Practical module 4 (dual study program, Bachelor's degree)	52
	Steel Structures I	54
	Hydraulic Engineering	55
	Applications in Civil + Environmental Engineering Practical module 5 (dual study program, Bachelor's degree)	57 65
	Civil Engineering	67
Module M0755:		67
Module M0983:	Mobility Concepts	69
	Sustainable Building	71
	Renewable Energies Reinforced Concrete Structures II	73 76
	Foundations of Management	78
	Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering	81
	Non-linear structural analysis	83
	Steel Structures II	86
	Computational Structural Mechanics Planning Law and Environmental Law/ Sustainable Urban Development	87 88
	Introduction to Railways	89
Module M1632:	Applied Water Management	91
	Building Information Modeling	93
	Sanitary Engineering II	94
	Traffic and Mobility Mobility Concepts	96 96
Module M0755:		98
		100
		102
		105 107
		110
		112
		114
		115 116
		118
		119
		121
		122
Module M1628: Module M0755:		122 124
		124
		128
		131
		133
		136 138
le		140

Module M1630: Sanitary Engineering II	141
Module M0612: Steel Structures II	143
Module M0985: Introduction to Railways	144
Module M1633: Planning Law and Environmental Law/ Sustainable Urban Development	146
Module M1723: Building Information Modeling	147
Module M1632: Applied Water Management	148
Thesis	150
Module M1800: Bachelor thesis (dual study program)	150

#### **Program description**

#### Content

#### Program structure

#### **Core Qualification**

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Building Physics (L0217)		Lecture	2	2
Building Physics (L0219)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Building Physics (L0247)		Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Principles of Building Materials (L02	15)	Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Frank Schmidt-Döhl			
Admission Requirements	None			
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	Knowledge of physics, chemistry and	mathematics from school		
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, studer	ts have reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students are able to identify fund	damental effects of action to materials and structures	s, to explain differen	t types of mechan
	behaviour, to describe the structur	re of building materials and the correlations betw	veen structure and	other properties,
	show methods of joining and of cor	rosion processes and to describe the most importa	nt regularities and r	properties of build
	materials and structures and their measurement in the field of protection against moisture, coldness, fire and noise.			
Skills	The students are able to work with t	he most important standardized methods and regul	arities in the field of	f moisture protecti
	the German regulation for energy say	ving, fire protection and noise protection in the case	of a small building.	
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students are able to support each other to learn the very extensive specialist knowledge.			
			-	
Autonomy	The students are able to make the timing and the operation steps to learn the specialist knowledge of a very extensive field.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Ti	ime in Lecture 84		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	2 h written exam			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (Germa	n program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineer	ing: Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering	: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Integrated Building Technology: Core	Qualification: Compulsory		
	Orientation Studies: Core Qualificatio	n: Elective Compulsory		

Course L0217: Building Phys	ics
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Schmidt-Döhl
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Heat transport, thermal bridges, balances of energy consumption, German regulation for energy saving, heat protection in summer, moisture transport, condensation moisture, protection against mold, fire protection, noise protection
Literature	Fischer, HM. ; Freymuth, H.; Häupl, P.; Homann, M.; Jenisch, R.; Richter, E.; Stohrer, M.: Lehrbuch der Bauphysik. Vieweg und Teubner Verlag, Wiesbaden, ISBN 978-3-519-55014-3

Course L0219: Building Phys	ourse L0219: Building Physics	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
CP	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Schmidt-Döhl	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L0247: Building Phys	ics
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Schmidt-Döhl
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L0215: Principles of E	Building Materials
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Schmidt-Döhl
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Structure of building materials
	Effects of action
	Fundamentals of mechanical behaviour
	Material testing
	Principles of metals
	Joining methods
Literature	Wendehorst, R.: Baustoffkunde. ISBN 3-8351-0132-3
	Scholz, W.:Baustoffkenntnis. ISBN 3-8041-4197-8

Engineering				
Module M0687: Chem	listry			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Chemistry I+II (L0460)		Lecture	4	4
Chemistry I+II (L0475)		Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Module Responsible	Dr. Dorothea Rechtenbach			
Admission Requirements	None			
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	none			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students are able to name and to describe basic prin	ciples and applications of general ch	emistry (structur	re of matter, periodio
	table, chemical bonds), physical chemistry (aggregat		-	-
	chemistry (acid/base, pH-value, salts, solubility, redox, r		-	÷ .
	carbonyl compounds, aromates, reaction mechanisms,	natural products, synthetic polymers	s). Furthermore s	students are able t
	explain basic chemical terms.			
Skills	After successful completion of this module students are a			ounds. On this basis
	they are capable of explaining, choosing and applying sp	ecific methods and various reaction r	nechanisms.	
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to take part in discussions on chemical	issues and problems as a member of	of an interdiscipli	nary team. They ca
	contribute to those discussion by their own statements.			
Autonomy	After successful completion of this module students are		idependently by	defending propose
	approaches with arguments. They can also document the	ir approaches.		
Werkleed in Hours	Independent Study Time OC, Study Time in Lesture OA			
Credit points	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Course achievement				
	Written exam			
Examination duration and				
scale				
	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semes	ter): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
-	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification:			
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineering Scien			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

Course L04	60: Chemistry I+II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	4
	4
	Independent Study Time 64, Study Time in Lecture 56
in Hours Lecturer	Dr. Christoph Wutz
	DE
5 5	WiSe
	Chemistry I:
	- Structure of matter
	- Periodic table
	- Electronegativity
	- Chemical bonds
	- Solid compounds and solutions
	- Chemistry of water
	- Chemical reactions and equilibria
	- Acid-base reactions
	- Redox reactions
	Chemistry II:
	- Simple compounds of carbon, aliphatic hydrocarbons, aromatic hydrocarbons,
	- Alkohols, phenols, ether, aldehydes, ketones, carbonic acids, ester, amines, amino acids, fats, sugars
	- Reaction mechanisms, radical reactions, nucleophilic substitution, elimination reactions, addition reaction
	- Practical applications and examples
Literature	- Blumenthal, Linke, Vieth: Chemie - Grundwissen für Ingenieure
	- Kickelbick: Chemie für Ingenieure (Pearson)
	- Mortimer: Chemie. Basiswissen der Chemie.
	- Brown, LeMay, Bursten: Chemie. Studieren kompakt.
	- Schmuck: Basisbuch Organische Chemie (Pearson)

Course L0475: Chemistry I+I	1
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Dorothea Rechtenbach
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Engineering"				
Module M0850: Math	ematics I			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Mathematics I (L2970)		Lecture	4	4
Mathematics I (L2971)		Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Mathematics I (L2972)		Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Anusch Taraz			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge	School mathematics			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached t	the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge Skills	<ul> <li>Students can name the basic concepts in ana examples.</li> <li>Students can discuss logical connections betwee the help of examples.</li> <li>They know proof strategies and can reproduce the students can model problems in analysis and littley are capable of solving them by applying estimates.</li> <li>Students are able to discover and verify further</li> <li>For a given problem, the students can develo results.</li> </ul>	een these concepts. They are capable them. inear algebra with the help of the conce stablished methods. logical connections between the conce	of illustrating th epts studied in the	ese connections w nis course. Moreov e course.
<b>Personal Competence</b> <i>Social Competence</i> <i>Autonomy</i>	<ul> <li>Students are able to work together in teams. The In doing so, they can communicate new concept design examples to check and deepen the underst precisely and know where to get help in solving</li> <li>Students have developed sufficient persistence problems.</li> </ul>	ets according to the needs of their coop erstanding of their peers. anding of complex concepts on their o them.	verating partners	. Moreover, they o ecify open questio
		10		
	Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 1	12		
Credit points		scription		
Course achievement	Compulsory         Bonus         Form         Des           Yes         10 %         Excercises         Des	sciptoil		
Fuenciastica	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem	nester): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification	on: Compulsory		
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor	ТУ –		
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualificati	on: Compulsory		
	Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor	mpulsory		
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qua			
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: (			
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Co			
	Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulso	ry		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Comp	ulsory		
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory	<b>,</b>		
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	Mahilibu Cara Overliftenti Cara		
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and	mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsor	/	

Course L2970: Mathematics I Typ L Hrs/wk 4 CP 4	
Hrs/wk 4	4
CP /	1
CF 4	¢ .
Workload in Hours	ndependent Study Time 64, Study Time in Lecture 56
Lecturer P	Prof. Anusch Taraz
Language	DE
Cycle V	NiSe
Content N	Mathematical Foundations:
s	sets, statements, induction, mappings, trigonometry
Ą	Analysis: Foundations of differential calculus in one variable
	natural and real numbers
	convergence of sequences and series
	continuous and differentiable functions
	mean value theorems
	Taylor series
	calculus
	error analysis
	fixpoint iteration
L	Linear Algebra: Foundations of linear algebra in R <sup>n</sup>
	<ul> <li>vectors: rules, linear combinations, inner and cross product, lines and planes</li> </ul>
	systems of linear equations: Gauß elimination, linear mappings, matrix multiplication, inverse matrices, determinants
	<ul> <li>orthogonal projection in R^n, Gram-Schmidt-Orthonormalization</li> </ul>
Literature	T. Arens u.a. : Mathematik, Springer Spektrum, Heidelberg 2015
	<ul> <li>N. Mackens, H. Voß: Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>W. Mackens, H. Voß. Mathematik Für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994</li> <li>W. Mackens, H. Voß: Aufgaben und Lösungen zur Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994</li> </ul>
	G. Strang: Lineare Algebra, Springer-Verlag, 2003
	<ul> <li>G. und S. Teschl: Mathematik für Informatiker, Band 1, Springer-Verlag, 2013</li> </ul>

Course L2971: Mathematics	1
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Anusch Taraz, Dr. Dennis Clemens, Dr. Simon Campese
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L2972: Mathematics	I
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Anusch Taraz
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Engineering Mechanics I (Statics) (		Lecture	2	3
Engineering Mechanics I (Statics) ( Engineering Mechanics I (Statics) (I		Recitation Section (large) Recitation Section (small)	1 2	1 2
	Prof. Benedikt Kriegesmann	Recitation Section (Smail)	Z	Z
Admission Requirements				
	Solid school knowledge in mathematics and physics.			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students can			
	<ul> <li>describe the axiomatic procedure used in mechanics</li> </ul>	cal contexts;		
	<ul> <li>explain important steps in model design;</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>present technical knowledge in stereostatics.</li> </ul>			
Skills	The students can			
	<ul> <li>evolution the important elements of mathematical /</li> </ul>	mochanical analysis and model for	mation and apply	, it to the contex
	<ul> <li>explain the important elements of mathematical / their own problems;</li> </ul>	mechanical analysis and model for		y it to the contex
	<ul> <li>apply basic statical methods to engineering proble</li> </ul>	me		
	<ul> <li>estimate the reach and boundaries of statical methods</li> </ul>		le te wider probl	am coto
	<ul> <li>estimate the reach and boundaries of statical meth</li> </ul>			
			ne to wider proble	eni sets.
Personal Competence				eni sets.
•	The students can work in groups and support each other			em sets.
Social Competence	The students can work in groups and support each other Students are capable of determining their own strengths	to overcome difficulties.	·	
Social Competence Autonomy		to overcome difficulties.	·	
Social Competence Autonomy	Students are capable of determining their own strengths Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70	to overcome difficulties.	·	
Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours	Students are capable of determining their own strengths Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70 6	to overcome difficulties.	·	
Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement	Students are capable of determining their own strengths Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70 6	to overcome difficulties.	·	
Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination	Students are capable of determining their own strengths Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70 6 None Written exam	to overcome difficulties.	·	
Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement	Students are capable of determining their own strengths Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70 6 None Written exam	to overcome difficulties.	·	
Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale	Students are capable of determining their own strengths Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70 6 None Written exam 90 min	to overcome difficulties. and weaknesses and to organize the	·	
Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	Students are capable of determining their own strengths Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70 6 None Written exam 90 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semes	to overcome difficulties. and weaknesses and to organize the ter): Core Qualification: Compulsory	·	
Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale	Students are capable of determining their own strengths Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70 6 None Written exam 90 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semes	to overcome difficulties. and weaknesses and to organize the ter): Core Qualification: Compulsory	·	
Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	Students are capable of determining their own strengths Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70 6 None Written exam 90 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semes Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification:	to overcome difficulties. and weaknesses and to organize the ter): Core Qualification: Compulsory Compulsory	·	
Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	Students are capable of determining their own strengths Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70 6 None Written exam 90 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semes Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	to overcome difficulties. and weaknesses and to organize the ter): Core Qualification: Compulsory Compulsory	·	
Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	Students are capable of determining their own strengths Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70 6 None Written exam 90 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semes Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification	to overcome difficulties. and weaknesses and to organize the ter): Core Qualification: Compulsory Compulsory Compulsory pulsory	·	
Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	Students are capable of determining their own strengths Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70 6 None Written exam 90 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semes Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification Data Science: Specialisation II. Application: Elective Com	to overcome difficulties. and weaknesses and to organize the ter): Core Qualification: Compulsory Compulsory Compulsory Julsory Jlsory	·	
Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	Students are capable of determining their own strengths Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70 6 None Written exam 90 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semes Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification Data Science: Specialisation II. Application: Elective Compu Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Compu	to overcome difficulties. and weaknesses and to organize the ter): Core Qualification: Compulsory Compulsory Compulsory Jlsory cation: Compulsory	ir time and learni	
Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	Students are capable of determining their own strengths Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70 6 None Written exam 90 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semes Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification Data Science: Specialisation II. Application: Elective Compu Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Compu Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualifi	to overcome difficulties. and weaknesses and to organize the ter): Core Qualification: Compulsory Compulsory Compulsory Jory Jory cation: Compulsory ematics & Engineering Science: Elect	ir time and learni	
Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	Students are capable of determining their own strengths Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70 6 None Written exam 90 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semes Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification Data Science: Specialisation II. Application: Elective Compu Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Compu Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualifi Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisation II. Mathe	to overcome difficulties. and weaknesses and to organize the ter): Core Qualification: Compulsory Compulsory Compulsory Jory Jory cation: Compulsory ematics & Engineering Science: Elect	ir time and learni	
Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	Students are capable of determining their own strengths Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70 6 None Written exam 90 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semes Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification Data Science: Specialisation II. Application: Elective Compu Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Compu Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualifi Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisation II. Mathe Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Comp	to overcome difficulties. and weaknesses and to organize the ter): Core Qualification: Compulsory Compulsory Compulsory Jory Jory cation: Compulsory ematics & Engineering Science: Elect	ir time and learni	
Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	Students are capable of determining their own strengths Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70 6 None Written exam 90 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semes Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification Data Science: Specialisation II. Application: Elective Compu Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Compu Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualifi Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisation II. Mathe Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Compulsory Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	to overcome difficulties. and weaknesses and to organize the ter): Core Qualification: Compulsory Compulsory compulsory ulsory ulsory cation: Compulsory ematics & Engineering Science: Election pulsory	ir time and learni	
Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	Students are capable of determining their own strengths Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70 6 None Written exam 90 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semes Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification Data Science: Specialisation II. Application: Elective Compu Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Compu Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualifi Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisation II. Mathe Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Compu Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory	to overcome difficulties. and weaknesses and to organize the ter): Core Qualification: Compulsory Compulsory compulsory ulsory ulsory cation: Compulsory ematics & Engineering Science: Election pulsory	ir time and learni	
Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	Students are capable of determining their own strengths Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70 6 None Written exam 90 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semes Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification Data Science: Specialisation II. Application: Elective Compu Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Compu Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualifi Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisation II. Mathe Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Compulsory Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory	to overcome difficulties. and weaknesses and to organize the ter): Core Qualification: Compulsory Compulsory compulsory ulsory ulsory cation: Compulsory ematics & Engineering Science: Election pulsory	ir time and learni	

Course L1001: Engineering Mechanics I (Statics)		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Benedikt Kriegesmann	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	<ul> <li>Tasks in Mechanics</li> <li>Modelling and model elements</li> <li>Vector calculus for forces and torques</li> <li>Forces and equilibrium in space</li> <li>Constraints and reactions, characterization of constraint systems</li> <li>Planar and spatial truss structures</li> <li>Internal forces and moments for beams and frames</li> <li>Center of mass, volumn, area and line</li> <li>Computation of center of mass by intergals, joint bodies</li> <li>Friction (sliding and sticking)</li> <li>Friction of ropes</li> </ul>	
Literature	K. Magnus, H.H. Müller-Slany: Grundlagen der Technischen Mechanik. 7. Auflage, Teubner (2009).	
	D. Gross, W. Hauger, J. Schröder, W. Wall: Technische Mechanik 1. 11. Auflage, Springer (2011).	

urse L1003: Engineering Mechanics I (Statics)		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
CP	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Benedikt Kriegesmann	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Forces and equilibrium	
	Constraints and reactions	
	Frames	
	Center of mass	
	Friction	
	Internal forces and moments for beams	
Literature	K. Magnus, H.H. Müller-Slany: Grundlagen der Technischen Mechanik. 7. Auflage, Teubner (2009).	
	D. Gross, W. Hauger, J. Schröder, W. Wall: Technische Mechanik 1. 11. Auflage, Springer (2011).	

Course L1002: Engineering Mechanics I (Statics)		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Benedikt Kriegesmann	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Forces and equilibrium	
	Constraints and reactions	
	Frames	
	Center of mass	
	Friction	
	Internal forces and moments for beams	
Literature	K. Magnus, H.H. Müller-Slany: Grundlagen der Technischen Mechanik. 7. Auflage, Teubner (2009).	
	D. Gross, W. Hauger, J. Schröder, W. Wall: Technische Mechanik 1. 11. Auflage, Springer (2011).	

Madula M1755

Module Responsible	Dr. Henning Haschke
Admission Requirements	None
Recommended Previous	none
Knowledge	
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results
Professional Competence	
Knowledge	Dual students
	can describe and classify selected classic and modern theories, concepts and methods
	<ul> <li>related to self-management, and organising work and learning</li> </ul>
	self-competence and
	social skills
	and apply them to specific situations, projects and plans in a personal and professional context.
Skills	Dual students
	<ul> <li> anticipate typical difficulties, positive and negative effects, as well as success and failure factors in the engineeri sector, evaluate them and consider promising strategies and courses of action.</li> </ul>
Personal Competence	
Social Competence	Dual students
	work together in a problem-oriented and interdisciplinary manner as part of expert and work teams.
	are able to assemble and lead working groups.
	<ul> <li> present complex, subject-related solutions to problems to experts and stakeholders and can develop these furth together.</li> </ul>
Autonomy	Dual students
	define, reflect and evaluate goals for learning and work processes.
	design their learning and work processes independently and sustainably at the university and company.
	<ul> <li> take responsibility for their learning and work processes.</li> </ul>
	• are able to consciously think through their ideas or actions and relate them to their self-image to develop conclusions
	future action based on this.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84
Credit points	6
Course achievement	None
Examination	Written elaboration
Examination duration and	Studienbegleitende und semesterübergreifende Dokumentation: Die Leistungspunkte für das Modul werden durch die Anfertigu
scale	eines digitalen Lern- und Entwicklungsberichtes (E-Portfolio) erworben. Dabei handelt es sich um eine fortlaufende Dokumentati
	und Reflexion der Lernerfahrungen und der Kompetenzentwicklung im Bereich der Personalen Kompetenz.

Course L2885: Self-Competence for Professional Success in Engineering (for Dual Study Program)		
Тур	Seminar	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Dr. Henning Haschke, Heiko Sieben	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe	
Content	<ul> <li>Key qualifications for professional success</li> <li>Personality and self-image</li> <li>Personality profiles</li> <li>Emotional competence</li> <li>Needs structure models</li> <li>Motivation theories and models</li> <li>Communication basics, communication problems</li> <li>Conflict management</li> <li>Constructive communication and language cultures</li> <li>Resilience</li> <li>Transfer skills and (self-)reflection</li> <li>Intercultural competence and business etiquette</li> <li>Documenting and reflecting on learning experiences</li> </ul>	
Literature	Seminarapparat	

Course L2884: Self-Management, Organising Work and Learning in Engineering (for Dual Study Program)		
Тур	Seminar	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Dr. Henning Haschke, Heiko Sieben	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe	
Content	<ul> <li>Learning to learn</li> <li>Instruments and methods for time and self-management</li> <li>Personality and work style/behaviour (DISC model); inner drivers/motivation</li> <li>Goal setting and planning techniques (SMART, GROW); for short-, medium- and long-term planning</li> <li>Creativity techniques</li> <li>Stress management, resilience</li> <li>(Self-)reflection throughout the learning and work processs</li> <li>Structuring/connecting learning and work processes within different learning environments</li> <li>Factors influencing learning transfer/transfer skills</li> <li>Documenting and reflecting on learning experiences</li> </ul>	
Literature	Seminarapparat	

Course L2886: Social-Compe	tence: Team Development and Communication in Engineering (for Dual Study Program)
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Henning Haschke, Heiko Sieben
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Forms, conditions and processes of working groups and leadership relationships</li> <li>Social skills: theories and models</li> <li>Communication and discussion techniques</li> <li>Empathy and motivation in teamwork, the way teams work</li> <li>Critical ability</li> <li>Team development: ways of developing working and project groups</li> <li>Insights into day-to-day leadership: theories and models, leadership tasks, leadership styles, situational leadership, basics of change management</li> <li>Documenting and reflecting on learning experiences</li> </ul>
Literature	Seminarapparat

Courses				
Fitle		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Practical term 1 (dual study program	m, Bachelor's degree) (L2879)	- 312	0	6
Module Responsible	Dr. Henning Haschke			
Admission Requirements	None			
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	A: Self-management, organising work and learn	ing in engineering (for dual study prog	gram)	
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have rea	ached the following learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge	Dual students			
	<ul> <li> describe their employer's organisat competences are distributed, as well as h</li> </ul>	now work processes are handled.		
	<ul> <li> understand the structure and objective course of study.</li> </ul>	ves of the dual study programme and	I the increasing requirem	ents throughout t
Skills	Dual students			
	<ul> <li> use equipment and resources profe operational processes and procedures wi</li> <li> implement the university's application</li> </ul>	th regard to the intended work results	s/objectives.	tasks, and descri
Deveral Competence				
Personal Competence	Dual students			
	<ul> <li>Dual students</li> <li> have familiarised themselves with their new working environment (learning environment) and the assoct tasks/processes/working relationships.</li> <li> know their central points of contact and company colleagues, and exchange ideas with them constructively.</li> <li> coordinate work tasks with their professional supervisor and ask for support as needed.</li> <li> help shape the work in the assigned work area and offer their colleagues support to complete their work.</li> </ul>		ctively.	
Autonomy	<ul> <li>Dual students</li> <li> structure their work and learning prauthorisations, and coordinate them with</li> <li> complete work tasks/assignments with</li> <li> coordinate the practical phase with an</li> <li> document and reflect on how their fou</li> </ul>	their professional supervisor. the support of colleagues. y individual preparation required for t	he examination phase at	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 180, Study Time in Leo	cture 0		
Credit points				
Course achievement				
Examination	Written elaboration			
Examination duration and	Documentation accompanying studies and acro	oss semesters: Module credit points ar	e earned by completing a	digital learning a
scale	development report (e-portfolio). This documer interlinking theory and practice, as well as dual@TUHH Coordination Office that the dual st	professional practice. In addition, t	he partner company pro	1
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program,			
-	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qua			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qua			
	Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulse	ory		
	Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Comp	oulsory		
	Engineering Science: Core Qualification: Compu	llsory		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Co			
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualifica			
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor	npulsory		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory	00		
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compuls	or y		
	Technomathematics: Core Qualification: Compu	llsory		

Course L2879: Practical term	1 (dual study program, Bachelor's degree)
Тур	
Hrs/wk	0
CP	6
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 180, Study Time in Lecture 0
Lecturer	Dr. Henning Haschke
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Company onboarding process
	Assigning initial work areas (supervisor, colleagues)
	<ul> <li>Assigning a contact person within the company (usually the HR department)</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Assigning a professional mentor in the work area (relating to practical application)</li> </ul>
	Responsibilities and authorisations of the dual student within the company
	Supporting/working with colleagues
	Scheduling the relevant practical modules with initial work tasks
	Theory/practice transfer options
	Scheduling the examination phase/subsequent study semester
	Operational knowledge and skills
	<ul> <li>Company-specific: organisational structure, corporate strategy, business and work areas, work procedures and processes, operational levels</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Process and procedure options within the labour-market-relevant field of engineering</li> </ul>
	Operational equipment and resources
	<ul> <li>Implementing the university's application recommendations (theory-practice transfer) in corresponding work and task areas across the company</li> </ul>
	Sharing/reflecting on learning
	Creating an e-portfolio
	<ul> <li>Relevance of foundational subjects when working as an engineer</li> </ul>
	Comparing the learning and working processes of different learning environments with regard to their results and effects
Literature	Studierendenhandbuch     Betriebliche Dokumente
	Hochschulseitige Anwendungsempfehlungen zum Theorie-Praxis-Transfer

	j	atics				
Courses						
Гitle			Тур		Hrs/wk	СР
Databases (L2758)			Integ	grated Lecture	1	1
Databases (L2759)			Reci	tation Section (small)	1	1
Object-oriented Modelling (L2468)			Integ	grated Lecture	2	2
Object-oriented Modelling (L2469)			Reci	tation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Kay Smarsly					
Admission Requirements	None					
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	Students can descri	ibe and analyze existing	ng software programs in	the discipline based	on their essential	characteristics. The
Knowledge	students are able to	reproduce the element	ary basics and theoretical	concepts of engineering	ng informatics and	l to apply elementa
	solution algorithms t	to engineering problems	s. They are also able to de	fine database principle	s and make simpl	e queries to commo
	database systems.					
Educational Objectives	After taking part suc	cessfully students have	e reached the following lea	arning results		
Professional Competence	, accir calling pare suc	,eeostany, seadents nav	e reaction and following los	arring results		
•	Eurodomontols of (i)	abject arianted modelin	ng and (ii) database desigi	will be precepted. Th	o students will be	able to develop ar
Kilowieuge						
	-	-	ems required in the area o			
			engineering informatics			
	functions, and proc	cedures, UML notation	(such as association, ag	ggregation and comp	osition), control s	structures, excepti
	handling, data strea	ams, inheritance, abstr	act classes and interface	s, data structures (e.	g. associative me	mory with particu
	emphasis on hash ta	ables and tree structure	es), algorithms and generi	c programming. Part (i	i) follows the data	abase design proce
	and primarily cover	rs conceptual design a	nd semantics of database	e models (with empha	sis on the Entity-	-Relationship Mode
	logical design (inclu	uding integrity constrain	nts, anomalies and norma	lization), relational al	gebra, relational o	query languages a
			sign and implementation,			
		and data exchange in ci	- ,			Januaria (Januaria) and his
	us data integration a	and duta excitatinge in ci	vir engineering.			
Skills						
Skills Personal Competence						
Personal Competence						
Personal Competence Social Competence		Time 96, Study Time in l	Lecture 84			
Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy	Independent Study T	Time 96, Study Time in l	Lecture 84			
Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours	Independent Study T 6 Compulsory Bonus	Form	Description			
Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points	Independent Study T		Description	istung wird ein schri	ftlicher Beleg and	gefertigt. Der Bel
Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points	Independent Study T 6 Compulsory Bonus	Form	Description Als Prüfungsvorle	istung wird ein schri dahin bekannten Le	-	
Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points	Independent Study T 6 Compulsory Bonus	Form	<b>Description</b> Als Prüfungsvorle umfasst die bis	-	ehrinhalte und d	
Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement	Independent Study T 6 Compulsory Bonus	Form	<b>Description</b> Als Prüfungsvorle umfasst die bis	dahin bekannten Le	ehrinhalte und d	
Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement	Independent Study T 6 Compulsory Bonus Yes 15 % Written exam	Form	<b>Description</b> Als Prüfungsvorle umfasst die bis	dahin bekannten Le	ehrinhalte und d	
Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination	Independent Study T 6 Compulsory Bonus Yes 15 % Written exam	Form	<b>Description</b> Als Prüfungsvorle umfasst die bis	dahin bekannten Le	ehrinhalte und d	
Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination duration and scale	Independent Study T 6 Compulsory Bonus Yes 15 % Written exam 180 min	Form Written elaboration	Description Als Prüfungsvorle umfasst die bis Studierenden auf	dahin bekannten Le	ehrinhalte und d	
Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	Independent Study T 6 Compulsory Bonus Yes 15 % Written exam 180 min Civil- and Environme	Form Written elaboration	Description Als Prüfungsvorle umfasst die bis Studierenden auf Qualification: Compulsory	dahin bekannten Le die Klausur vorzubereit	ehrinhalte und d	
Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination duration and scale	Independent Study T 6 Compulsory Bonus Yes 15 % Written exam 180 min Civil- and Environme Civil- and Environme	Form Written elaboration ental Engineering: Core ental Engineering: Speci	Description Als Prüfungsvorle umfasst die bis Studierenden auf	dahin bekannten Le die Klausur vorzubereit	ehrinhalte und d	

Irse L2758: Databases	
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	<ul> <li>Motivation and basic concepts</li> <li>Terminology and definitions</li> <li>Database design process</li> <li>Conceptual design <ul> <li>Semantics of database models</li> <li>The Entity-Relationship Model</li> <li>Relationships in the ER model</li> <li>Other concepts in the ER model</li> <li>Conceptual modeling with UML</li> </ul> </li> <li>Logical design <ul> <li>The relational model</li> <li>Integrity constraints</li> <li>Anomalies and normalization</li> <li>ER mapping to the relational model</li> <li>Relational algebra</li> </ul> </li> <li>Relational query languages <ul> <li>Schema definition and modification</li> <li>SQL as a relational query language</li> <li>Modification options in SQL</li> <li>Database views</li> </ul> </li> <li>Physical database design and implementation</li> <li>Concepts of database application development</li> <li>JDBC</li> </ul>
	Data integration and data exchange in civil engineering
Literature	

Course L2759: Databases	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L2468: Object-oriente	ed Modelling
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	<ul> <li>Fundamentals of engineering informatics</li> <li>Programming languages and programming paradigms</li> <li>Programming methodology</li> <li>Objects and classes</li> <li>Constructors</li> <li>Packages and imports</li> <li>Visibility and validity</li> <li>Methods, functions, and procedures</li> <li>Variables and constants</li> <li>UML notation</li> <li>Control structures</li> <li>Expressions and statements</li> <li>Recursion</li> <li>Exception handling</li> <li>Inputs and outputs</li> <li>Data streams</li> <li>Association, aggregation and composition</li> <li>Inheritance</li> <li>Abstract classes and methods</li> <li>Interfaces</li> <li>Data structures and algorithms (e.g. arrays)</li> </ul>
	Generic programming
	Lists, queues, and sets
	<ul> <li>Associative memory (particular emphasis on hash tables and tree structures)</li> </ul>
	Further notes on algorithms
Literature	
Course 12460: Object original	

Course L2469: Object-oriented Modelling		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0590: Buildi	ng Materials a	nd Building C	Chemistry			
Courses						
Title				Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Building Materials and Building Che	mistry (L0248)			Lecture	4	4
Building Materials and Building Che	mistry (L0249)			Recitation Section (small)	1	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Frank Schmidt-D	öhl				
Admission Requirements	None					
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	Module Principles of E	uilding Materials a	nd Building Physics			
Knowledge						
Educational Objectives	After taking part succ	essfully, students l	have reached the followi	ng learning results		
Professional Competence						
Knowledge		mechanical beha		ponents, the manufacture behaviour, the material te		
Skills	The students are able to assess the usability of building materials for different applications and to select building materials according to their specific advantages and disadvantages. The students are able to prepare the mixture of a normal type concrete and to consider the mixture in respect to the actual rules and the connections between the characteristic concrete parameters. They are able to select suitable materials and mixtures to avoid damage processes.					
Personal Competence Social Competence	The students are able exercises in small gro		other to learn the very e	extensive specialist knowled	dge in learning gro	ups and to carry ou
Autonomy	The students are able	to make the timin	g and the operation step	s to learn the specialist kno	owledge of a very e	xtensive field.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Ti	me 110, Study Tim	ie in Lecture 70			
Credit points	6					
Course achievement	CompulsoryBonusNo10 %	Form Presentation	Description			
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and scale	2 h written exam					
Assignment for the	General Engineering	Science (German p	rogram, 7 semester): Sp	ecialisation Civil Engineerin	ig: Compulsory	
			ore Qualification: Compu		5	
			alification: Compulsory	-		
	Orientation Studies: 0					

Course L0248: Building Mate	rials and Building Chemistry
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	4
CP	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 64, Study Time in Lecture 56
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Schmidt-Döhl
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Cementing materials, aggregates, admixtures and other components in mortar and concrete, concrete, durability of cement
	bonded materials, repair of concrete structures, steel, cast iron, non-ferrous metals,
	metal corrosion, timber, plastics, natural stone, synthetic stones, mortar, masonry, glass, bitumen
Literature	Wendehorst, R.: Baustoffkunde. ISBN 3-8351-0132-3
	Scholz, W.:Baustoffkenntnis. ISBN 3-8041-4197-8
	Henning, O.; Knöfel, D.: Baustoffchemie. ISBN 3-345-00799-1
	Knoblauch, H.; Schneider, U.: Bauchemie. ISBN 3-8041-5174-4

Course L0249: Building Materials and Building Chemistry		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Schmidt-Döhl, Andre Rössler	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0660: Const	ruction Industry and Cons	truction Management		
Module Moodo. Const	raction maustry and cons			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Construction Management (L0396)		Lecture	2	2
Construction Management (L0397)		Recitation Section (large)	1	2
Law of Building Contracts (L0408)		Lecture	1	1
Environmental Law (L0346)		Lecture	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Jürgen Grabe			
Admission Requirements	None			
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	none			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students	s have reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	After successful completion of the mod	dule, students are able to		
	<ul> <li>understand basic knowledge of</li> </ul>	-		
		construction project management to solve problems,		
	<ul> <li>capture basic structures and an</li> </ul>	tagonisms of European enviromental legislation,		
	<ul> <li>locate and apply relevant environment</li> </ul>	omental regulations		
	<ul> <li>implement any environmental re-</li> </ul>	gulation to the realisation of an construction project a	nd to capture the	signifiacance for the
	civil engineer			
	<ul> <li>recognize basic structures of ge</li> </ul>	neral civil and construction law as well as standards fo	r construction wo	rks
	<ul> <li>capture the content of contracts</li> </ul>	s which are important for building design and execution	۱.	
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Ti	me in Lecture 70		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering:	Core Qualification: Compulsory		
Following Curricula				

Course L0396: Construction	Management
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Project development</li> <li>Project management</li> <li>Announcement</li> <li>Order acquisition</li> <li>Project execution</li> <li>Project supervision</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesungsskript, s. www.tuhh.de/gbt</li> <li>Baugeräteliste BGL</li> <li>Honorarordnung für Architekten und Ingenieure HOAI</li> <li>Verdingungsordnung im Bauwesen VOB mit Kommentaren</li> </ul>

ourse L0397: Construction Management		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L0408: Law of Buildin	ig Contracts
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dr. Daniel Waterstraat
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Detecting the legal foundations and connections of construction law</li> <li>Awareness of legal "Control points" in the construction contract and the construction process</li> <li>Construction contract law according to the BGB and VOB</li> <li>public procurement according to national and EU laws</li> <li>Engineers law</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Axel Maser, Baurecht nach BGB und VOB/B Grundlagenwissen für Architekten und Ingenieure, Id Verlag 1., Auflage 2005, 28,00 €</li> <li>Schmeel ATB Baurecht, Auflage 2002, 34,80 €</li> <li>Werner / Pastor, Der Bauprozess 11. Auflage 2005, 149,00 €</li> </ul>

Course L0346: Environmenta	il Law
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dr. Friederike Mechel
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The lecture focusses on:
	<ul> <li>Structure of Environmental Legislation in Europe and Germany</li> <li>Important international, European and German laws/legal regulations (Water Framework Directive, IED, etc.)</li> <li>Interactions between Environmental Laws and Technical Standards</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Erbguth, Wilfried; Schlacke, Sabine, Umweltrecht, 6. Auflage 2016</li> <li>Gesetzessammlung Umweltrecht, 26. Auflage 2016 (Beck Texte im dtv)</li> </ul>

Module M0851: Math	ematics II			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Mathematics II (L2976)		Lecture	4	4
Mathematics II (L2977)		Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Mathematics II (L2978)		Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Anusch Taraz			
Admission Requirements				
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge				
-	After taking part successfully, students have	reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence	After taking part successfully, students have	reached the following learning results		
Knowledge				
Skills Personal Competence Social Competence	<ul> <li>examples.</li> <li>Students can discuss logical connection the help of examples.</li> <li>They know proof strategies and can report of the students can model problems in analy they are capable of solving them by appendent students are able to discover and verifier of a given problem, the students can results.</li> </ul>	sis and linear algebra with the help of the conce	of illustrating the epts studied in the pts studied in the nd are able to co	ese connections w nis course. Moreov e course. ritically evaluate t
Autonomy	<ul> <li>In doing so, they can communicate net design examples to check and deepen</li> <li>Students are capable of checking their precisely and know where to get help i</li> </ul>	w concepts according to the needs of their coop the understanding of their peers. r understanding of complex concepts on their o	verating partners	. Moreover, they o
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in L	Lecture 112		
Workload in Hours Credit points		Lecture 112		
		Lecture 112 Description		
Credit points	8			
Credit points Course achievement	8 Compulsory Bonus Form			
Credit points Course achievement	8 Compulsory Bonus Form Yes 10 % Excercises Written exam			
Credit points Course achievement Examination	8 Compulsory Bonus Form Yes 10 % Excercises Written exam			
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale	8 Compulsory Bonus Form Yes 10 % Excercises Written exam 120 min			
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	8 Compulsory Bonus Form Yes 10 % Excercises Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German progra	Description m, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	8 Compulsory Bonus Form Yes 10 % Excercises Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German progra Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Q	Description m, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory ualification: Compulsory		
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	8 Compulsory Bonus Form Yes 10 % Excercises Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German progra Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qu Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Core	Description m, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory ualification: Compulsory ompulsory		
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	8 Compulsory Bonus Form Yes 10 % Excercises Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German progra Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Q Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: C Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Q	Description m, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory ualification: Compulsory ompulsory Qualification: Compulsory		
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	8 Compulsory Bonus Form Yes 10 % Excercises Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German progra Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qu Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Core	Description m, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory ualification: Compulsory ompulsory Qualification: Compulsory		
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	8 Compulsory Bonus Form Yes 10 % Excercises Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German progra Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Q Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: C Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Q	Description m, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory ualification: Compulsory ompulsory Qualification: Compulsory ation: Compulsory		
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	8 Compulsory Bonus Form Yes 10 % Excercises Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German progra Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Q Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: C Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Q Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification	Description m, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory ualification: Compulsory ompulsory Qualification: Compulsory ation: Compulsory mpulsory		
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	8           Compulsory Bonus         Form           Yes         10 %         Excercises           Written exam         120 min         120 min           General Engineering Science (German progra         Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Q         Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Cr           Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification:         Cr         Qualification: Cr           Digital Mechanical Engineering:         Core Qualification:         Cr	Description m, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory ualification: Compulsory ompulsory Qualification: Compulsory ation: Compulsory mpulsory Core Qualification: Compulsory		
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	8           Compulsory         Bonus         Form           Yes         10 %         Excercises           Written exam         120 min         120 min           General Engineering Science (German progra         Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Q         100 min           Bioprocess Engineering:         Core Qualification: Cr         Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification:         Cr           Digital Mechanical Engineering:         Core Qualification:         Cr         Cr           Electrical Engineering:         Core Qualification:         Cr         Cr           Green Technologies:         Energy, Water, Climate:         Computer Science in Engineering:         Core Qualification:	Description m, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory ualification: Compulsory ompulsory Qualification: Compulsory ation: Compulsory mpulsory Core Qualification: Compulsory fication: Compulsory		
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	8           Compulsory         Bonus         Form           Yes         10 %         Excercises           Written exam         120 min         120 min           General Engineering Science (German progra         Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Q         100 min           Bioprocess Engineering:         Core Qualification: Cr         Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Cr           Digital Mechanical Engineering:         Core Qualification:         Cr           Electrical Engineering:         Core Qualification:         Cr           Green Technologies:         Energy, Water, Climate:         Computer Science in Engineering:         Core Qualification:	Description m, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory ualification: Compulsory ompulsory Qualification: Compulsory ation: Compulsory mpulsory Core Qualification: Compulsory fication: Compulsory ation: Compulsory		
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	8           Compulsory         Bonus         Form           Yes         10 %         Excercises           Written exam         120 min         120 min           General Engineering Science (German progra         Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Q           Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Co         Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Co           Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Co         Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate:           Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Core         Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate:           Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Core         Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate:           Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Core         Coulification: Core           Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Core         Logistics and Mobility: Core	Description m, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory ualification: Compulsory ompulsory Qualification: Compulsory ation: Compulsory npulsory Core Qualification: Compulsory fication: Compulsory ation: Compulsory ation: Compulsory npulsory		
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	8           Compulsory         Bonus         Form           Yes         10 %         Excercises           Written exam         120 min           120 min         General Engineering Science (German progra Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor Grean Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor Gustics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Cor Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification	Description m, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory ualification: Compulsory ompulsory Qualification: Compulsory ation: Compulsory mpulsory Core Qualification: Compulsory fication: Compulsory ation: Compulsory ation: Compulsory ation: Compulsory pulsory iompulsory		
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	8           Compulsory         Bonus         Form           Yes         10 %         Excercises           Written exam         120 min         120 min           General Engineering Science (German progra         Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Q           Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Co         Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Co           Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor         Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate:           Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor         Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate:           Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor         Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate:           Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor         Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor           Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor         Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor	Description m, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory ualification: Compulsory ompulsory Qualification: Compulsory ation: Compulsory Core Qualification: Compulsory fication: Compulsory ation: Compulsory ation: Compulsory ation: Compulsory ation: Compulsory ation: Compulsory ation: Compulsory ation: Compulsory ation: Compulsory ation: Compulsory		
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	8           Compulsory         Bonus         Form           Yes         10 %         Excercises           Written exam         120 min           120 min         General Engineering Science (German progra Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor Grean Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor Gustics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Cor Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification	Description m, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory ualification: Compulsory ompulsory Qualification: Compulsory ation: Compulsory Core Qualification: Compulsory fication: Compulsory ation: Compulsory ation: Compulsory ation: Compulsory ation: Compulsory ation: Compulsory ation: Compulsory ation: Compulsory ation: Compulsory ation: Compulsory		
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	8           Compulsory         Bonus         Form           Yes         10 %         Excercises           Written exam         120 min         120 min           General Engineering Science (German progra         Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Q           Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Co         Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Co           Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor         Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate:           Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor         Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate:           Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor         Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate:           Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor         Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor           Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor         Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor	Description m, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory ualification: Compulsory ompulsory Qualification: Compulsory ation: Compulsory Core Qualification: Compulsory fication: Compulsory ation: Compulsory ation: Compulsory ation: Compulsory we Compulsory ve Compulsory		
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	8           Compulsory         Bonus         Form           Yes         10 %         Excercises           Written exam         120 min         120 min           General Engineering Science (German progra Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Com Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Com Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Computation Studies: Core Qualification: Compulsory Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Electrication: Electrication: Studies: Core Qualification: Electrication: Core Qualification: Electrication: Computation Studies: Core Qualification: Electrication: Electrication: Studies: Core Qualification: Electrication: Electrica	Description m, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory ualification: Compulsory ompulsory Qualification: Compulsory ation: Compulsory Core Qualification: Compulsory fication: Compulsory ation: Compulsory ation: Compulsory ation: Compulsory pulsory compulsory ye Compulsory Jlsory		

Course L2976: Mathematics	II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	4
CP	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 64, Study Time in Lecture 56
Lecturer	Prof. Anusch Taraz
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Analysis:
literature	<ul> <li>power series and elementary functions</li> <li>interpolation</li> <li>integration (proper integrals, fundamental theorem, integration rules, improper integrals, parameter dependent integrals</li> <li>applications of integration (volume and surface of bodies of revolution, lines and arc length, line integrals</li> <li>numerical quadrature</li> <li>periodic functions</li> </ul> Linear Algebra: <ul> <li>general vector spaces: subspaces, Euclidean vector spaces</li> <li>linear mappings: basis transformation, orthogonal projection, orthogonal matrices, householder matrices</li> <li>linear regression: normal equations, linear discrete approximation</li> <li>eigenvalues: diagonalising matrices, normal matrices, symmetric and Hermite matrices</li> <li>system of linear differential equations</li> <li>matrix factorizations: LR-decomposition, QR-decomposition, Schur decomposition, Jordan normal form, singular value decomposition</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>T. Arens u.a. : Mathematik, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, Heidelberg 2009</li> <li>W. Mackens, H. Voß: Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994</li> <li>W. Mackens, H. Voß: Aufgaben und Lösungen zur Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994</li> <li>G. Strang: Lineare Algebra, Springer-Verlag, 2003</li> <li>G. und S. Teschl: Mathematik für Informatiker, Band 1, Springer-Verlag, 2013</li> </ul>

Course L2977: Mathematics	ourse L2977: Mathematics II		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	2		
CP	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Anusch Taraz		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Course L2978: Mathematics	Course L2978: Mathematics II		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)		
Hrs/wk	2		
CP	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Anusch Taraz		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Module M1627: Water	r and En	vironm	ent				
Courses							
Title					Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Project on Water, Environment, Tra	ffic (L2462)				Project-/problem-based Learning	2	3
Water in the Environment (L2461)					Lecture	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Mathi	as Ernst					
Admission Requirements							
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	Basic know	ledge of ch	iemistry				
Knowledge							
Educational Objectives	After taking	g part succ	essfully, students ha	ve reached the followi	ng learning results		
Professional Competence							
Knowledge					environmental media. The can d		5
		natural as well as anthropogenic materials. They are capable of explaining the natural condition of waters and other				f waters and othe	
	environme						
Skills					f civil engineering independent		resent their finding
	using accredited academic media (e.g. posters) and can give a short summary including scientific references.						
Personal Competence							
Social Competence	Students ca	an fulfil a c	omplex environment	-related assignment ir	the field of civil engineering by	working in a t	eam.
,				given group work inde	ependently.		
Workload in Hours		nt Study Tii	me 124, Study Time	in Lecture 56			
Credit points							
Course achievement	Compulsory		Form	Description	e de site as it Dail e su testi a a		
Formation 1	Yes	None	Presentation	ream-Projekt	tarbeit mit Präsentation		
Examination		am					
Examination duration and	60 min						
scale	C				na sieliestien Course Tech I. I.	<b>\A</b> / :	and Frederica -
5		5 5		ogram, / semester): S	pecialisation Green Technologies	s, rocus Wate	r and Environmenta
Following Curricula	5		1 3	o Qualification, Commu	loon		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisation Water Technologies: Elective Compulsory						
	Green recr	mologies: E	nergy, water, Clima	ite: specialisation Wat	er Technologies: Elective Compu	isory	

Course L2462: Project on Wa	iter, Environment, Traffic
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dozenten des SD B
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Lecturers of Civicl Engineering provide duties on environmentally relevant fields of civil engineering for smal student groups (max. 4 students).
Literature	aufgabenspeziifisch / according to corresponding tasks

Course L2461: Water in the I	Environment
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Mathias Ernst, Dozenten des SD B
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Basics of global/regional Water Cycle</li> <li>quality of water</li> <li>natural/anthropogenic water ingredients</li> <li>Basics water science</li> <li>water legislation (EU/D)</li> </ul>
Literature	Schwoerbel, J. 2005: Einführung in die Limnologie. Heidelberg: Elsevier Grohmann, A. u. a. 2011: Wasser. Berlin: de Gruyter Kluth, W. & Schmeddinck, U. 2013: Umweltrecht: Ein Lehrbuch. Wiesbaden: Springer

Module M1803: Engin	eering Mechanics II (Elastostatics)			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Engineering Mechanics II (Elastosta	itics) (L0493)	Lecture	2	2
Engineering Mechanics II (Elastosta	tics) (L1691)	Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Engineering Mechanics II (Elastosta	tics) (L0494)	Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Christian Cyron			
Admission Requirements	None			
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	Engineering Mechanics I, Mathematics I (basic know	ledge of rigid body mechanics suc	ch as balance of	linear and angu
Knowledge	momentum, basic knowledge of linear algebra like ve	ctor-matrix calculus, basic knowledg	e of analysis suc	h as differential a
	integral calculus)			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached th	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
	Having accomplished this module, the students kn	ow and understand the basic con	cepts of continu	ium mechanics a
	elastostatics, in particular stress, strain, constitutive stability of structures.	laws, stretching, bending, torsion,	failure analysis, e	energy methods a
Skills	Having accomplished this module, the students are able to - apply the fundamental concepts of mathematical and mechanical modeling and analysis to problems of their choice - apply the basic methods of elastostatics to problems of engineering, in particular in the design of mechanical structures - to educate themselves about more advanced aspects of elastostatics			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Ability to communicate complex problems in elastosta communicate these solutions.	tics, to work out solution to these p	problems togethe	r with others, and
Autonomy	Self-discipline and endurance in tackling independently complex challenges in elastostatics; ability to learn also very abstracknowledge.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme	ster): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification			
3	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification	n: Compulsory		
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Com			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qual	•		
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Corr			
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Comput	sory		
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory	,		
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineering Scie	nce: Elective Compulsory		
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and M	ability Core Qualification Compulse		

Course L0493: Engineering M	Aechanics II (Elastostatics)
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Cyron
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The lecture Engineering Mechanics II introduces the fundamental concepts of stress and strain and explains how these can be used to characterize and compute elastic deformations of mechanical bodies under loading. The focus of the lecture lies on: • basis of continuum mechanics: stress, strain, constitutive laws • truss • torsion bar • beam theory: bending, moment of inertia of area, transverse shear • energy methods: Maxwell-Betti reciprocal work theorem, Castigliano's second theorem, theorem of Menabrea • strength of materials: maximum principle stress criterion, yield criteria according to Tresca and von Mises • stability of mechanical structures: Euler buckling strut
Literature	<ul> <li>Gross, D., Hauger, W., Schröder, J., Wall, W.A.: Technische Mechanik 1, Springer</li> <li>Gross, D., Hauger, W., Schröder, J., Wall, W.A.: Technische Mechanik 2 Elastostatik, Springer</li> </ul>

Course L1691: Engineering M	ourse L1691: Engineering Mechanics II (Elastostatics)		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	2		
CP	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Cyron		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Course L0494: Engineering Mechanics II (Elastostatics)		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Cyron	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

<u>.</u>				
Courses				
<b>Title</b> Practical term 2 (dual study prograr	n Racholoric dograp) (12890)	Тур	Hrs/wk	<b>CP</b> 6
			0	0
Module Responsible	-			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Successful completion of practical module	1 as part of the dual Bachelor's cour	se	
Knowledge	course A from the module on interlinking t	heory and practice as part of the dua	al Bachelor's course	
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have read	ched the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
-	Dual students			
5				
	describe their employer's organisationa			egulations that rela
	to how tasks and competences are distribution			
	<ul> <li> understand the structure and objective</li> </ul>	is of the dual study programme and	the increasing requirem	nents throughout t
	course of study.			
Skills	Dual students			
on mo				
	<ul> <li> use equipment and resources profes</li> </ul>	•	-	d tasks, and asse
	operational processes and procedures with			
	implement the university's application r	ecommendations in relation to their of	current tasks.	
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Dual students			
	have familiarised themselves with	their new working environment (	learning environment)	and the associat
	tasks/processes/working relationships.	then new working environment (	learning environment)	
	<ul> <li> know their central points of contact and</li> </ul>	colleagues, and are integrated into t	the designated tasks and	work areas.
	<ul> <li> coordinate work tasks with their profess</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li> help shape the work in the assigned</li> </ul>	work area and offer their colleague	s support to complete t	heir work or ask
	support based on their needs.			
	work together with others in interdiscip	inary work teams in a result-oriented	l manner.	
Autonomy	Dual students			
	structure their work and learning pro		dently in line with their	r responsibilities a
	authorisations, and coordinate them with t		colloagues	
	<ul> <li> complete work tasks/assignments indep</li> <li> coordinate the practical phase with any</li> </ul>			тинн
	<ul> <li> document and reflect on how their foun</li> </ul>			Torini.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 180, Study Time in Lect	ure 0		
Credit points				
Course achievement				
	Written elaboration			
	Documentation accompanying studies and acros		, , ,	5
scale	development report (e-portfolio). This document	-		
	interlinking theory and practice, as well as p dual@TUHH Coordination Office that the dual stu			ovides proof to t
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program,			
5	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Quali		pulsory	
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qual			
	Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulso	гу		
	Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compu	lsory		
	Engineering Science: Core Qualification: Compute	sory		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Cor			
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualificat			
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Com	pulsory		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulso	ıу		
	Technomathematics: Core Qualification: Compute	ion/		

Course L2880: Practical term	1 2 (dual study program, Bachelor's degree)			
Тур				
Hrs/wk	0			
CP	6			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 180, Study Time in Lecture 0			
Lecturer	Dr. Henning Haschke			
Language	DE			
Cycle	SoSe			
Content	Company onboarding process			
	Assigning work areas (supervisor, colleagues)			
	<ul> <li>Assigning work areas (supervisor, coneagues)</li> <li>Assigning a contact person within the company (usually the HR department)</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Assigning a professional mentor in the work area (relating to practical application)</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Responsibilities and authorisations of the dual student within the company</li> </ul>			
	Scheduling the relevant practical modules with work tasks     Theory (on other strength on others)			
	Theory/practice transfer options			
	Scheduling the examination phase/subsequent study semester			
	rational knowledge and skills			
	Company-specific: organisational structure, corporate strategy, business and work areas, work procedures and processes,     constructional local			
	operational levels			
	<ul> <li>Process and procedure options within the labour-market-relevant field of engineering</li> </ul>			
	Operational equipment and resources			
	<ul> <li>Implementing the university's application recommendations (theory-practice transfer) in corresponding work and task areas</li> </ul>			
	across the company			
	Sharing/reflecting on learning			
	Creating an e-portfolio			
	Relevance of foundational subjects when working as an engineer			
	Comparing the learning and working processes of different learning environments with regard to their results and effects			
Literature	Studierendenhandbuch			
	Betriebliche Dokumente			
	Hochschulseitige Anwendungsempfehlungen zum Theorie-Praxis-Transfer			
	······································			

Module M0740: Struc	tural Analysis I	I.				
Courses						
			True			CD.
<b>Fitle</b> Structural Analysis I (L0666)			<b>Typ</b> Lecture		Hrs/wk 2	<b>CP</b> 3
Structural Analysis I (L0667)				ection (large)	2	2
Structural Analysis I (L3133)				ection (small)	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Bastian Oesterle	e		(	_	_
Admission Requirements		-				
Recommended Previous		natics I				
Knowledge						
Educational Objectives	After taking part suce	cessfully, students have re	ached the following learning r	esults		
Professional Competence						
Knowledge	After successfully con and indeterminate sy		lents can express the basic as	pects of linear fr	ame analysis of s	tatically determina
Skills		able to analyze state va	e students are able to distingu riables and to construct influe			
Personal Competence Social Competence						
		subject-specific and interd				
		wn work results in front of				
		cientific development of c	-			
	<ul> <li>Furthermore, t</li> </ul>	they can give and accept p	professional constructive critic	ISM		
Autonomy		le work in-term homewor ring the lecture period, alr	k assignments. Due to the in- eady.	term feedback,	they are enabled	d to self-assess the
Workload in Hours	Independent Study T	ime 110, Study Time in Le	cture 70			
Credit points	6					
Course achievement		Form	Description			
	No 10 %	Written elaboration	Hausübungen mit Testat,	betreut durch St	tudentische Tutor	en (Tutorium)
	Written exam					
Examination duration and	90 minutes					
scale						
Assignment for the	General Engineering	Science (German program	n, 7 semester): Specialisation (	Civil Engineering:	: Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environme	ntal Engineering: Core Qua	alification: Compulsory			
	Logistics and Mobility	y: Specialisation Traffic Pla	nning and Systems: Elective C	Compulsory		
	Technomathematics:	Specialisation III. Enginee	ring Science: Elective Compul	sory		
	Engineering and Man	nagement - Major in Logist	ics and Mobility: Specialisation	Traffic Planning	and Systems: Ele	ective Compulsory

Course L0666: Structural Ana	alysis I				
Тур	Lecture				
Hrs/wk					
CP					
Workload in Hours	dependent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28				
Lecturer	Prof. Bastian Oesterle				
Language	DE				
Cycle	WiSe				
Content	<ul> <li>modeling of structures</li> <li>theory of plane and spacial structures</li> <li>assessment of structural behaviour, degree of static indeterminacy and kinematics</li> <li>analysis of forces and moments, as well as diplscements and rotations</li> <li>principle of virtual work</li> <li>influence lines</li> <li>Force Method for statically indeterminate structures</li> </ul>				
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesungsmanuskript</li> <li>Bletzinger et al.: Aufgabensammlung zur Baustatik: Übungsaufgaben zur Berechnung ebener Stabtragwerke. Hanser.</li> <li>Dinkler: Grundlagen der Baustatik. Springer.</li> <li>Marti: Baustatik. Ernst und Sohn.</li> </ul>				

Course L0667: Structural An	ourse L0667: Structural Analysis I			
Тур	Recitation Section (large)			
Hrs/wk	2			
СР	2			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28			
Lecturer	Prof. Bastian Oesterle			
Language	DE			
Cycle	WiSe			
Content	See interlocking course			
Literature	See interlocking course			

Course L3133: Structural Ana	ourse L3133: Structural Analysis I		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)		
Hrs/wk	1		
CP	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Prof. Bastian Oesterle		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Engineering						
Module M0728: Hydro	omechanics and	Hydrology				
Courses						
Title				Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Hydrology (L0909)				Lecture	1	1
Hydrology (L0956)				Project-/problem-based Learning	1	2
Hydromechanics (L0615)				Lecture	2	2
Hydromechanics (L0616)				Project-/problem-based Learning	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Fröhle					
Admission Requirements	None					
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	Mathematics I, II and I	11				
Knowledge						
	Mechanics I und II					
Educational Objectives	After taking part succe	essfully, students have r	eached the followir	ng learning results		
Professional Competence		-				
Knowledge	The students are able	to define the basic ter	ms of hydromecha	anics, hydrology groundwater h	drology and	water management
2			-	, ii) kinematics of flows and iii)		-
	-			cycle. Besides, the students of		
				models as well as the concept		
	hydrograph.	ing and or established i	cocition , ocorage			
	nyarograph.					
Skills	The students are able	to apply the fundament	al formulations of h	hydromechanics to basic practica	al problems. F	urthermore, they are
	able to run, explain ar	d document basic hydra	ulic experiments.			
	Besides, they are able	e to apply basic hydrolo	gical approaches a	and methods to simple hydrolog	ical problems	. The students have
	the capability to exem	plarily apply simple rese	ervoir/storage mod	els and a unit-hydrograph to giv	en problems.	
	In addition, the basic of	conconts of field moasu	comonts of hydrolo	gical and hydrodynamic values	an ho doscrib	od and the student
			-		an be describ	
	are able to perform, a	nalyze and assess respe	cuve measuremen	15.		
Personal Competence						
Social Competence	The students are able	e to work in groups in a	a goal-orientated,	structured manner. They can e	xplain their re	sults sustainably in
				ore, they are able to prepare an		
	for given topics in grou					
Autonomy	Students are capable	of organising their indivi	dual work flow to o	contribute to the conduct of expe	eriments and t	o present discipline
	specific knowledge. T	hey can provide each o	ther with feedback	and suggestions on their resul	ts. They are o	capable of reflecting
	their study techniques	and learning strategy o	n an individual bas	sis.		
Westler die Herre	In dama and ant Church Tim	- 110 Chudu Time in L				
Workload in Hours Credit points		ne 110, Study Time in L	ecture 70			
Course achievement		Form	Description			
course achievement	Yes None	Subject theoretical	andDurchführung	g, Dokumentation und Präs	entation zu	einem Versuchs
		practical work	-	nik oder Hydraulik in Gruppen		
	Yes None	Group discussion	-	ine Posters zu einer Themat	ik aus dem	Themengebiet de
	None	c. sup discussion		Gruppen und Präsentation	at and acill	emengebiet del
	Yes None	Excercises		ben Hydrologie		
Examination		Execteded	obaligbaalga	Ser i i yai ologie		
Examination duration and						
examination duration and scale	100 minutes					
Assignment for the	General Engineering S	cience (German program	n 7 semector). Co	ecialisation Civil Engineering: Co	mnulsory	
÷	5 5	tal Engineering: Core Qu		5 5	inpuisory	
Following Curricula		Specialisation Traffic Pl		•		
	5	•	5 ,		Custorer El	ative Commuters
	ngineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning and Systems: Elective Compulsory					

Course L0909: Hydrology	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Introduction to basics of hydrology and groundwater hydrology:
	<ul> <li>Hydrological cycle</li> <li>Data acquisition in hydrology</li> <li>Data analyses and statistical assessment</li> <li>Statistics of extremes</li> <li>Regionalization methods for hydrological values</li> <li>rainfall-run-off modelling on the basis of a unit hydrograph concept</li> </ul>
Literature	Maniak, U. (2017). Hydrologie und Wasserwirtschaft: Eine Einführung für Ingenieure. Springer Vieweg. Skript "Hydrologie und Gewässerkunde"

Course L0956: Hydrology	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	1
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Introduction to basics of Hydrology: <ul> <li>Hydrological cycle</li> <li>Data acquisition</li> <li>Data analyses and statistical assessment</li> <li>Statistics of extremes</li> <li>Regionalization methods for hydrological values</li> </ul> Rainfall-run-off modelling on the basis of a unit hydrograph conceps
Literature	Maniak, Hydrologie und Wasserwirtschaft, Eine Einführung für Ingenieure, Springer Skript Hydrologie und Gewässerkunde

Course L0615: Hydromechanics				
Тур	Lecture			
Hrs/wk	2			
CP	2			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28			
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle			
Language	DE			
Cycle	WiSe			
Content	Fundamentals of Hydromechanics			
literature	<ul> <li>Characteristics of fluids</li> <li>Hydrostatics</li> <li>Kinematics of flows, laminar and turbulent flows</li> <li>Conservation laws <ul> <li>Conservation of mass</li> <li>Conservation of Energy</li> <li>Momentum Equation</li> </ul> </li> <li>Application of conservation laws to flow conditions</li> </ul>			
Literature	Skript zur Vorlesung Hydromechanik/Hydraulik, Kapitel 1-2 Truckenbrodt, E.: Lehrbuch der angewandten Fluidmechanik, Springer Verlag, Berlin, 1998. Truckenbrodt, E.: Grundlagen und elementare Strömungsvorgänge dichtebeständiger Fluide / Fluidmechanik, Springer Verlag, Berlin, 1996.			

Course L0616: Hydromechan	ourse L0616: Hydromechanics		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning		
Hrs/wk	1		
CP	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Engineering"						
Module M0579: Struc	tural Design					
Courses						
Title	Ту	/p	Hrs/wk	СР		
Basics in Structural Design (L0209)	Pr	oject-/problem-based Learning	2	4		
Basics of Structural Design (L0205)	Le	cture	2	1		
Basics in Structural Design (L0208)	Re	ecitation Section (large)	1	1		
Module Responsible	Sebastian Rybczynski					
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous	Contents of module "Principles of Building Materials and Building Ph	ysics"				
Knowledge						
	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following	learning results				
Professional Competence						
Knowledge	After attending the "Building Construction" module students are abl	e				
	<ul> <li>to define the basics of building regulations law</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>to explain load effects and associated concepts</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>to describe overriding conventions of the construction indust</li> </ul>	ry				
	<ul> <li>to specify typical building components</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>to distinguish between different possibilities of load bearing between the second secon</li></ul>	behaviour and risks due to lac	k of stability			
	to explain the main objectivs of fire control.		-			
Skills	Skills After the successful completion of the "Building Construction" module, students will be able					
	to apply industry-specific drawing conventions					
	carry out preliminary dimensioning of basic building components					
	develop stability and foundation concepts					
use BIM software						
	• and to design and construct standard cross-sections due to s	tructural aspects.				
Personal Competence						
-	After attending the course students are able					
	<ul> <li>to work in a team and to persent the results of the team worl</li> </ul>	<				
	• to use the feedback from other students to improve the own					
	<ul> <li>to give a feedback to other students in a constructive manne</li> </ul>					
Autonomy	After attending the course students are able					
	a the construct and improves the definition of the state to the C	like nanonkali se - /ltere	ma) and to the for			
	<ul> <li>to control and improve their knowledge with the help of week</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>to divide the main task in different parts, to deduce the need</li> </ul>	ed knowledge and to schedul	e the different v	vork steps		
	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70					
Credit points						
Course achievement						
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work					
Examination duration and scale	Desing, Construction and prelimnary design in a written form					
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specia	alisation Civil Engineering: Co	mpulsory			
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulso		-			
-	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Compulsory					

Course L0209: Basics in Stru	ctural Design
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
CP	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Sebastian Rybczynski
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	<ul> <li>Constructing a small individuell building in groups of 4 persons</li> <li>Analysing the informations and the contents of development plans and building regulation laws</li> <li>Design of building components and approving of the funcionality (sealing, facades, roofs)</li> <li>Design and approve of the funcionality of the component interconnections</li> <li>Proofing and assessing of moisture behaviour, energy comsumption, acoustic protection and fire control</li> <li>Assessing the building stabilty</li> <li>Basics of building services</li> <li>Each week the results of different work steps are presented in oral and written form</li> </ul>
Literature	Vortragsfolien der Lehrveranstaltung stehen über STUD.IP zum download zur Verfügung Neumann, Dietrich (Hestermann, Ulf.; Rongen, Ludwig.; Weinbrenner, Ulrich) Frick/Knöll Baukonstructionslehre 1 / [Internet-Ressource] ISBN: 978-3-8351-9121-1 Wiesbaden : B.G. Teubner Verlag / GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2006
	Frick[Begr.], Otto (Knöll[Begr.], Karl.; Neumann, Dietrich.; Hestermann, Ulf.; Rongen, Ludwig.) Baukonstruktionslehre 2 / [Internet-Ressource] ISBN: 978-3-8348-9486-1 Wiesbaden : Vieweg+Teubner Verlag / GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2008
	Dierks, Klaus (Wormuth, Rüdiger.) Baukonstruktion : [Einführung, Grundlagen, Gründungen, technische Ausrüstung, Wände, Geschossdecken, Treppen, Dächer, Fenster, Türen, Konstruktionsatlas] ISBN: 3804150454 (Gb.) ISBN: 978-3-8041-5045-4 Neuwied : Werner, 2007
	Schneider, Klaus-Jürgen (Goris, Alfons.; Berner, Klaus) Bautabellen für Ingenieure : mit Berechnungshinweisen und Beispielen ; [auf CD-ROM: Stabwerksprogramm IQ 100 B, Tools für den konstr. Ingenieurbau, Fachinformationen, Normentexte] ISBN: 3804152287 Neuwied : Werner, 2006
	Wendehorst, Reinhard (Wetzell, Otto W.,; Baumgartner, Herwig,; Deutsches Institut für Normung) Wendehorst Bautechnische Zahlentafeln ISBN: 978-3-8351-0055-8 ISBN: 3835100556 Stuttgart [u.a.] : Teubner Berlin [u.a.] : Beuth, 2007
	Neufert, Ernst (Kister, Johannes) Bauentwurfslehre : Grundlagen, Normen, Vorschriften über Anlage, Bau, Gestaltung, Raumbedarf, Raumbeziehungen, Maße für Gebäude, Räume, Einrichtungen, Geräte mit dem Menschen als Maß und Ziel ; Handbuch für den Baufachmann, Bauherrn, Lehrenden und Lernenden ISBN: 978-3-8348-0732-8 (GB.) Wiesbaden : Vieweg + Teubner, 2009

Course L0205: Basics of Stru	ctural Design
Тур	Lecture
CP	1
	Independent Study Time 2, Study Time in Lecture 28
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Basics of building regulation laws
	Foundation of buildings
	Sealing of basements
	facades
	Ceilings
	Roofs
	Windows, doors and post-and-beam constructions
	Staircases
	Basics of strucural engineering design
	Structural fire prevention
	Optional tests on STUD.IP
Literature	Vortragsfolien der Lehrveranstaltung stehen über STUD. IP zum download zur Verfügung
	Schneider Bautabellen (Hrsg. A. Albert)
	23., überarbeitete Aufl.
	ISBN 978-3-8462-0880-9
	Reguvis Fachmedien GmbH, 2018
	Neumann, Dietrich (Hestermann, U.; Rongen, L.; Weinbrenner, U.)
	Frick/Knöll Baukonstructionslehre 1 / [Internet-Ressource]
	ISBN: 978-3-8351-9121-1
	Wiesbaden: Vieweg+Teubner Verlag, 2006
	Frick, Otto (Knöll, K.; Neumann, D.; Hestermann, U.; Rongen, L.)
	Baukonstruktionslehre 2 / [Internet-Ressource]
	ISBN: 978-3-8348-9486-1
	Wiesbaden: Vieweg+Teubner Verlag, 2008
	Wiesbuden, Weweg Freubrick Venag, 2000
	Dierks, Klaus (Wormuth, R.)
	Baukonstruktion
	ISBN: 978-3-8041-5045-4
	Neuwied : Werner, 2007
	Neufert, Ernst (Kister, J.)
	Bauentwurfslehre (42. Aufl.)
	ISBN: 978-3-8348-0732-8
	Wiesbaden : Vieweg + Teubner, 2018
	Wendehorst, Reinhard (Wetzell, O. W.,; Baumgartner, H.,)
	Wendehorst Bautechnische Zahlentafeln
	ISBN: 978-3-8351-0055-8
	Stuttgart/Berlin: Teubner/Beuth, 2018

Course L0208: Basics in Struc	tural Design
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Sebastian Rybczynski
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	<ul> <li>Constructing a small individuell building in groups of 4 persons</li> <li>Analysing the informations and the contents of development plans and building regulation laws</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Design of building components and approving of the funcionality (sealing, facades, roofs)</li> <li>Design and approve of the funcionality of the component interconnections</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Proofing and assessing of moisture behaviour, energy comsumption, acoustic protection and fire control</li> <li>Assessing the building stability</li> <li>Basics of building services</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Each week the results of different work steps are presented in oral and written form</li> </ul>
Literature	Vortragsfolien der Lehrveranstaltung stehen über STUD.IP zum download zur Verfügung
	Neumann, Dietrich (Hestermann, Ulf.; Rongen, Ludwig.; Weinbrenner, Ulrich)
	Frick/Knöll Baukonstructionslehre 1 / [Internet-Ressource]
	ISBN: 978-3-8351-9121-1
	Wiesbaden : B.G. Teubner Verlag / GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2006
	Frick[Begr.], Otto (Knöll[Begr.], Karl.; Neumann, Dietrich.; Hestermann, Ulf.; Rongen, Ludwig.)
	Baukonstruktionslehre 2 / [Internet-Ressource]
	ISBN: 978-3-8348-9486-1
	Wiesbaden : Vieweg+Teubner Verlag / GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2008
	Dierks, Klaus (Wormuth, Rüdiger.)
	Baukonstruktion : [Einführung, Grundlagen, Gründungen, technische Ausrüstung, Wände, Geschossdecken, Treppen, Dächer, Fenster, Türen, Konstruktionsatlas]
	ISBN: 3804150454 (Gb.) ISBN: 978-3-8041-5045-4 Neuwied : Werner, 2007
	Schneider, Klaus-Jürgen (Goris, Alfons.; Berner, Klaus) Bautabellen für Ingenieure : mit Berechnungshinweisen und Beispielen ; [auf CD-ROM: Stabwerksprogramm IQ 100 B, Tools für den konstr. Ingenieurbau, Fachinformationen, Normentexte] ISBN: 3804152287 Neuwied : Werner, 2006
	Wendehorst, Reinhard (Wetzell, Otto W.,; Baumgartner, Herwig,; Deutsches Institut für Normung) Wendehorst Bautechnische Zahlentafeln ISBN: 978-3-8351-0055-8 ISBN: 3835100556 Stuttgart [u.a.] : Teubner Berlin [u.a.] : Beuth, 2007
	Neufert, Ernst (Kister, Johannes) Bauentwurfslehre : Grundlagen, Normen, Vorschriften über Anlage, Bau, Gestaltung, Raumbedarf, Raumbeziehungen, Maße für Gebäude, Räume, Einrichtungen, Geräte mit dem Menschen als Maß und Ziel ; Handbuch für den Baufachmann, Bauherrn, Lehrenden und Lernenden ISBN: 978-3-8348-0732-8 (GB.) Wiesbaden : Vieweg + Teubner, 2009

Module M0706: Geote	echnics I			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Soil Mechanics (L0550)		Lecture	2	2
Soil Mechanics (L0551)		Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Soil Mechanics (L1493)		Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Jürgen Grabe			
Admission Requirements	None			
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	Modules :			
Knowledge	Mechanics I-II			
	Mechanics I-II			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, student	ts have reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students know the basics of soil r	mechanics as the structure and characteristics of soil, s	tress distribution	due to weight, wate
	or structures, consolidation and settle	ement calculations, as well as failure of the soil due to g	round- or slope fa	ailure.
Skills	Skills After the successful completion of the module the students should be able to describe the mechanical properties ar		rties and to evaluat	
	them with the help of geotechnical	standard tests. They can calculate stresses and defor	rmation in the so	oils due to weight o
	influence of structures. They are are a	able to prove the usability (settlements) for shallow four	ndations.	
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Tir	me in Lecture 84		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form	Description		
	No 20 % Attestation			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German	n program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering	: Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering:	Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation	Traffic Planning and Systems: Elective Compulsory		
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III	I. Engineering Science: Elective Compulsory		

Course L0550: Soil Mechanics	
Түр	Lecture
Hrs/wk	
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	<ul> <li>Structure of the soil</li> <li>Ground surveying</li> <li>Compstition and properties of the soil</li> <li>Groundwater</li> <li>One-dimensional compression</li> <li>Spreading of stresses</li> <li>Settlement calculation</li> <li>Consolidation</li> <li>Shear strength</li> <li>Earth pressure</li> <li>Slope failure</li> <li>Ground failure</li> <li>Suspension based earth tenches</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesungsumdruck, s. ww.tu-harburg.de/gbt</li> <li>Grabe, J. (2004): Bodenmechanik und Grundbau</li> <li>Gudehus, G. (1981): Bodenmechanik</li> <li>Kolymbas, D. (1998): Geotechnik - Bodenmechanik und Grundbau</li> <li>Grundbau-Taschenbuch, Teil 1, aktuelle Auflage</li> </ul>

Course L0551: Soil Mechanics	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L1493: Soil Mechanic	Course L1493: Soil Mechanics	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Courses			
Title	Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
ractical term 3 (dual study progra		0	6
Module Responsible			
Admission Requirements	None		
Recommended Previous Knowledge	<ul> <li>Successful completion of practical module 2 as part of the dual Bachelor's course</li> <li>course B from the module on interlinking theory and practice as part of the dual B</li> </ul>	achelor's course	
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence			
Knowledge	Dual students		
	<ul> <li> understand the company's strategic orientation, as well as the functions and their decision-making structures, network relationships.</li> <li> understand the requirements of the engineering profession and correctly estim</li> <li> combine their knowledge of facts, principles, theories and methods gained fi practical knowledge - in particular their knowledge of practical professional proce of activity.</li> </ul>	ate the resulting respo rom previous study co	onsibility. ontent with acqu
Skills	Dual students		
	<ul> <li> apply technical theoretical knowledge to current problems in their own area or results.</li> <li> use technology, equipment and resources in accordance with the assigned wo processes and procedures with regard to the intended work results/objectives.</li> <li> implement the university's application recommendations in relation to their current commendations.</li> </ul>	rk areas and tasks, an	
Personal Competence			
Social Competence	Dual students		
	<ul> <li> plan work processes cooperatively, including across work areas.</li> <li> communicate professionally with operational stakeholders and present com convincing manner.</li> </ul>	plex issues in a struc	tured, targeted
Autonomy	Dual students		
	<ul> <li> assume responsibility for work assignments and areas.</li> <li> document and reflect on the relevance of subject modules and specialisation implementation of the university's application recommendations and the assoc knowledge between theory and practice.</li> </ul>		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 180, Study Time in Lecture 0		
Credit points	6		
Course achievement			
Examination	Written elaboration		
Examination duration and	Documentation accompanying studies and across semesters: Module credit points are e	arned by completing a	a digital learning
scale	development report (e-portfolio). This documents and reflects individual learning expe interlinking theory and practice, as well as professional practice. In addition, the dual@TUHH Coordination Office that the dual student has completed the practical phase	partner company pr	
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Comput	sory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Engineering Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Technomathematics: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Comp	ulsorv	

Course L2881: Practical term	1 3 (dual study program, Bachelor's degree)
Тур	
Hrs/wk	0
СР	6
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 180, Study Time in Lecture 0
Lecturer	Dr. Henning Haschke
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Company onboarding process
	<ul> <li>Assigning work area(s)</li> <li>Extending responsibilities and authorisations of the dual student within the company</li> <li>Independent work tasks and areas</li> <li>Participating in project teams</li> <li>Scheduling the relevant practical modules with work tasks</li> <li>Theory/practice transfer options</li> <li>Scheduling the examination phase/subsequent study semester</li> </ul> Operational knowledge and skills <ul> <li>Company-specific: strategic direction, organisation of central business and work areas, departments, decision-making structures, network relationships and internal communication</li> <li>Linking facts, principles and theories with practical knowledge</li> <li>Process and procedure options within the labour-market-relevant field of engineering</li> <li>Operational technology, equipment and resources</li> <li>Implementing the university's application recommendations (theory-practice transfer) in corresponding work and task areas across the company</li></ul>
	<ul> <li>Sharing/reflecting on learning</li> <li>E-portfolio</li> <li>Relevance of subject modules and specialisations when working as an engineer</li> <li>University application recommendations for transferring knowledge between theory and practice</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Studierendenhandbuch</li> <li>Betriebliche Dokumente</li> <li>Hochschulseitige Anwendungsempfehlungen zum Theorie-Praxis-Transfer</li> </ul>

Module M1082: Mathe	ematics III - Differential Equations I			
Courses				
Title Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary D Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary D Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary D	ifferential Equations) (L1032)	<b>Typ</b> Lecture Recitation Section (small) Recitation Section (large)	Hrs/wk 2 1 1	<b>CP</b> 2 1
Module Responsible	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH			
Admission Requirements	None			
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	Mathematics I and II			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached th	e following learning results		
Professional Competence Knowledge	<ul> <li>Students can name the basic concepts in Mathem</li> <li>Students can discuss logical connections betwee the help of examples</li> <li>They know proof strategies and can reproduce the</li> </ul>	n these concepts. They are capabl		
Skills	<ul> <li>Students can model problems in Mathematics III with the help of the concepts studied in this course. Moreover, they ar capable of solving them by applying established methods</li> <li>Students are able to discover and verify further logical connections between the concepts studied in the course.</li> <li>For a given problem, the students can develop and execute a suitable approach, and are able to critically evaluate th results.</li> </ul>			
Personal Competence Social Competence	<ul> <li>Students are able to work together in teams. The</li> <li>In doing so, they can communicate new concepts design examples to check and deepen the underse</li> </ul>	s according to the needs of their co		
Autonomy	<ul> <li>Students are capable of checking their understand precisely and know where to get help in solving the Students have developed sufficient persistence problems.</li> </ul>	hem.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 64, Study Time in Lecture 56			
Credit points	4			
Course achievement				
Examination				
Examination duration and	60 min			
scale Assignment for the Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification	: Compulsory		

Course L1031: Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary Differential Equations)	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	<ul> <li>Main features of the theory and numerical treatment of ordinary differential equations</li> <li>Introduction and elementary methods</li> <li>Exsitence and uniqueness of initial value problems</li> <li>Linear differential equations</li> <li>Stability and qualitative behaviour of the solution</li> <li>Boundary value problems and basic concepts of calculus of variations</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Eigenvalue problems</li> <li>Numerical methods for the integration of initial and boundary value problems</li> <li>Classification of partial differential equations</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>http://www.math.uni-hamburg.de/teaching/export/tuhh/index.html</li> </ul>

Course L1032: Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary Differential Equations)	
	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course
Course L1033: Differential Ec	quations 1 (Ordinary Differential Equations)
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1

Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M0613: Reinf	orced Concrete	Structures I	I			
Courses						
Title				Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Project Seminar Concrete I (L0896)				Seminar	1	1
Reinforced Concrete Design I (L030	3)			Lecture	2	3
Reinforced Concrete Design I (L030	5)			Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Günter Rombach	l				
Admission Requirements	None					
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	Basic knowledge in str	ructural analysis a	nd building materials.			
Knowledge	Modules: Structural Analysis I, Mechanics I+II					
Educational Objectives	After taking part succe	essfully, students	have reached the followi	ing learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>						
Knowledge	The students can outline the history of concrete construction and explain the basics of structural engineering, including usual loa combinations and safety concepts. They are able to draft and dimension simple structures, as well as to evaluate and discuss th behaviour of the materials and of structural members.					
Skills	The students are able to apply basic procedures of the conception and dimensioning to practical cases. They are capable to draft simple concrete structures and to design them for bending and bending with axial force, and to plan their detailing and execution. Moreover, they can make design and construction sketches and draw up technical descriptions.					
Personal Competence						
Social Competence	Students will be able t	o produce results	of high quality in workin	g groups.		
Autonomy	The students are able to carry out simple tasks in the conception and dimensioning of structures and to critically reflect the results					
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Tir	me 110, Study Tin	ne in Lecture 70			
Credit points	6					
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus	Form	Description			
	No None	Excercises				
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and	120 minutes					
scale						
Assignment for the	General Engineering S	Science (German p	program, 7 semester): Sp	ecialisation Civil Engineering	g: Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environment	tal Engineering: C	ore Qualification: Compu	ilsory		
Course L0896: Project Semin	ar Concrete I					
Тур	Seminar					
	1					
Hrs/wk	1					

CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	In the course of the project seminar, a simple structure is drafted and dimensioned.
Literature	Download der Unterlagen zur Vorlesung über Stud.IP!

Lecturer Prof. Language DE Cycle SoSe Content The f	ependent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 f. Günter Rombach
CP 3 Workload in Hours Indeg Lecturer Prof. Language DE Cycle Sose Content The f	f. Günter Rombach
Workload in Hours     Indep       Lecturer     Prof.       Language     DE       Cycle     SoSe       Content     The f	f. Günter Rombach
Lecturer Prof. Language DE Cycle SoSe Content The f	f. Günter Rombach
Language DE Cycle SoSe Content The f	õe
Cycle SoSe Content The f	Se
Content The f	
•	e following subjects/contents are treated:
•	
Literature Dowr	<ul> <li>history of concrete construction</li> <li>building materials: mechanical and physical-chemical properties of concrete, steel, GFRP, CFRP</li> <li>Introduction in safety concepts, ultimate limit states and safety coefficients</li> <li>actions on structures</li> <li>design of linear concrete members with arbitrary cross section for tension and bending with/without axial force</li> <li>design of slender columns</li> </ul> wnload der Unterlagen zur Vorlesung über Stud.IP! Zilch K., Zehetmaier G.: Bemessung im konstruktiven Betonbau. Springer Verlag, 2010 König G., Tue N.: Grundlagen des Stahlbetonbaus, 3. Auflage, Teubner-Verlag, 2008 Deutscher Beton- und Bautechnikverein E.V.: Beispiele zur Bemessung von Betontragwerken nach Eurocode 2. Band 1: Hochbau, Bauverlag GmbH, Wiesbaden 2011 Fingerlos F., Hegger J., Zilch K.: Eurocode 2 für Deutschland. Berlin 2016 Dahms KH.: Rohbauzeichnungen, Bewehrungszeichnungen. Bauverlag, Wiesbaden 1997 Grasser E., Thielen G.: Hilfsmittel zur Berechnung der Schnittgrößen und Formänderungen von Stahlbetontragwerken. Deutscher Ausschuss für Stahlbeton, Heft 240, Verlag Ernst & Sohn, Berlin 1978

Course L0305: Reinforced Concrete Design I		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0744: Struc	tural Analysis	11				
	····,···,					
Courses						
Title			T	ур	Hrs/wk	СР
Structural Analysis II (L0673)			Le	ecture	2	3
Structural Analysis II (L0674)				ecitation Section (large)	2	2
Structural Analysis II (L3134)			Re	ecitation Section (small)	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Bastian Oesterl	e				
Admission Requirements	None					
<b>Recommended Previous</b>						
Knowledge	<ul> <li>Mechanics I/II</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>Mathematics</li> </ul>					
	Differential Ec					
	<ul> <li>Structural Ana</li> </ul>	alysis l				
Educational Objectives		cessfully, students have r	eached the following	learning results		
Professional Competence						
Knowledge		mpletion of this module	, students can expr	ess the basic aspects	of linear frame a	analysis of statica
	indeterminate system	ms.				
Skills		npletion of this module, t te plane and spatial frame			les and to constru	ict influence lines
Personal Competence						
Social Competence	Students can					
	<ul> <li>participate in</li> </ul>	subject-specific and interc	disciplinary discussion	15.		
		own work results in front o				
		scientific development of c				
		they can give and accept		tive criticism		
		.,,				
Autonomy		le to work in-term homew		e to the in-term feedback	k, they are enable	d to self-assess the
	learning progress du	iring the lecture period, al	ready.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study 1	Time 110, Study Time in L	ecture 70			
Credit points						
Course achievement		Form	Description			
	No 10 %	Written elaboration	Hausübungen m	nit Testat, betreut durch S	Studentische Tutor	en (Tutorium)
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and	90 minutes					
scale						
Assignment for the	General Engineering	Science (German program	m, 7 semester): Speci	alisation Civil Engineering	g: Compulsory	

Course L0673: Structural Ana	alysis II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Bastian Oesterle
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Analysis of statically indeterminant structures, force method</li> <li>displacement method</li> <li>computational methods, direct stiffness method</li> <li>introduction to the finite element method</li> <li>elastically supported structures</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesungsmanuskript</li> <li>Bletzinger et al.: Aufgabensammlung zur Baustatik: Übungsaufgaben zur Berechnung ebener Stabtragwerke. Hanser.</li> <li>Dinkler: Grundlagen der Baustatik. Springer.</li> <li>Marti: Baustatik. Ernst und Sohn.</li> </ul>

Course L0674: Structural Analysis II		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Bastian Oesterle	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L3134: Structural Analysis II		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
CP	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Bastian Oesterle	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0686: Sanit	ary Engineering I			
	,			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Wastewater Disposal (L0276)		Lecture	2	2
Wastewater Disposal (L0278)		Recitation Section (la	-	1
Drinking Water Supply (L0306)		Lecture	2	1
Drinking Water Supply (L0308)		Recitation Section (la	rge) 1	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge on Chemistry and	Biology		
Knowledge	Hydraulics of pipe systems and ope			
		nent: water quantity and water quality		
	Basic knowledge on Environmental			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students ha	ve reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students can examplify their expert k	mowledge on urban water infrastructures.	They can present the d	lerivation and detail
	explanation of important standards for the	e design of drinking water supply and waste	water disposal systems	s in Germany and th
	are capable of reproducing the relevant e	mpiricals assumptions and scientific simplif	cations. The students a	re able to present a
	discuss sanitary engineering processes a	nd the technologies used for drinking and	wastewater treatment.	They can also asse
	existing problems in the field of sanitary e	ngineering by considering legal, risk and sa	aftey aspects. Furtherm	ore, they know how
	draft the features and effectiveness of im	portant technologies of the future such a	s high- and low-pressur	e membrane filtrat
	systems and techniques for the removal o	f trace pollutants.		
Skills	The students are able to apply the releva	nt standards and guidelines for the design	and operation of urbar	n water infrastructur
	independently. Their expertise comprises expert skills to design drinking water supply and urban drainage systems as well as			systems as well as t
	associated treatment facilities. Besides the acquirement of technical skills the students are able to address and solve bioch			
	problems in the filed of drinking water and wastewater treatment. The students are also able to develop ideas of their own to			
	improve the existing water related infrastructures, systems and concepts.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Social skills are not targeted in this modul	e.		
···· ,···	····			
Autonomy	Students are able to form concepts on the	neir own to optimize urban water infrastru	cture processes. There	fore they can acqu
	appropriate knowledge when being given	some clues or information with regard to	the approach to probl	ems (preparation a
	follow-up of the exercises).			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 06 Study Time is	Locturo 94		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in	Lecture 84		
Credit points				
Course achievement				
Examination				
Examination duration and	120 min			
scale			<u> </u>	
Assignment for the		gram, 7 semester): Specialisation Green Te	chnologies: Compulsory	/
Following Curricula				
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Clima			
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qua	ification: Compulsory		

ırse L0276: Wastewater D	
	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	This lecture focusses on urban drainage and wastewater treatment.
	Urban Drainage
	Design of urban drainage systems (combined and separate sewer systems)
	Special structures
	Rainwater management
	Wastewater treatement
	<ul> <li>Mechanical treatment (Screens, Grit chamber, Preliminary Sedimentation, Secondary Settlement Tanks, Membr Filtration)</li> </ul>
	Biological Treatment (aerobic, anaerobic, anoxic)
	Special Wastewater Treatment Processes (Ozonation, Adsorption)
Literature	Die hier aufgeführte Literatur ist in der Bibliothek der TUHH verfügbar.
	The literature listed below is available in the library of the TUHH.
	<ul> <li>Taschenbuch der Stadtentwässerung : mit 10 Tafeln und 67 Tabellen, Imhoff, K., &amp; . (2009). (31., verbesserte Au München: Oldenbourg Industrieverl.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Abwasser : Technik und Kontrolle. Neitzel, Volkmar, and Weinheim [u.a.]: Wiley-VCH, 1998.</li> <li>Kommunale Kläranlagen : Bemessung, Erweiterung, Optimierung, Betrieb und Kosten, (2009). Günthert, F. Wolfgang völlig neu bearb. Aufl.). Renningen: expert-Verl.</li> </ul>
	• Water and wastewater technology Hammer, M. J. 1., & . (2012). (7. ed., internat. ed.). Boston [u.a.]: Pearson Educa International.
	<ul> <li>Water and wastewater engineering : design principles and practice: Davis, M. L. 1. (2011). New York, NY: McGraw-Hill.</li> <li>Biological wastewater treatment: (2011). C. P. Leslie Grady, Jr. (3. ed.). London, Boca Raton, Fla. [u.a.]: IWA Publ.</li> </ul>

Course L0278: Wastewater D	Disposal
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L0306: Drinking Wate	er Supply
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 2, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Klaus Johannsen, Prof. Mathias Ernst
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The lecture on drinking water supply provides students with a basic understanding of the entire water supply system, encompassing water catchment, water treatment including pump systems, water storage, and the distribution system that carries water to the consumer.
	Initially, basics in hydraulics and pump systems are presented (system curve and pump curve). Students learn how the duty point of the pump is determined. Students learn about different water resources and will be able to design groundwater wells. Students learn how to determine water demand and derive planning values for designing the different elements of a water supply system (e.g. firefighting requirements). The functions of reservoirs, their design and arrangement in the water supply system are explained. Students will be able to design simple water distribution systems.
	A further part of the lecture deals with the processes involved in drinking water supply. This includes a presentation of the essential mechanisms and layout parameters for sedimentation, filtration, coagulation, membrane treatment, adsorption, water softening, gas exchange, ion exchange and disinfection. The basics of process treatment technology will be built on with parallel analysis of the impacts on chemical and physical water quality parameters.
Literature	Gujer, Willi (2007): Siedlungswasserwirtschaft. 3., bearb. Aufl., Springer-Verlag. Karger, R., Cord-Landwehr, K., Hoffmann, F. (2005): Wasserversorgung. 12., vollst. überarb. Aufl., Teubner Verlag Rautenberg, J. et al. (2014): Mutschmann/Stimmelmayr Taschenbuch der Wasserversorgung. 16. Aufl., Springer-Vieweg Verlag. DVGW Lehr- und Handbuch Wasserversorgung: Wasseraufbereitung - Grundlagen und Verfahren, m. CD-ROM: Band 6 (2003).

Course L0308: Drinking Wate	Course L0308: Drinking Water Supply	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Dr. Klaus Johannsen, Prof. Mathias Ernst	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Courses			
	<b>T</b>	Han task	<u></u>
<b>itle</b> ractical term 4 (dual study prograr	n. Bachelor's degree) (L2882)	Hrs/wk	<b>CP</b> 6
Module Responsible			0
Admission Requirements	-		
Recommended Previous	None		
Knowledge	Successful completion of practical module 3 as part of the dual Bachelor's cours	e	
Kilowieuge	course B from the module on interlinking theory and practice as part of the dual	Bachelor's course	
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence	After taking part successionly, students have reached the following learning results		
	Dual students		
	<ul> <li> understand the company's strategic orientation, as well as the functions ar</li> </ul>	nd organisation of centr	al departments w
	their decision-making structures, network relationships, and relevant company o	communication.	
	have developed an understanding of the requirements and responsibilities of	the engineering profess	sion, know the sco
	and limits of the professional field of activity.		
	can combine their knowledge of facts, principles, theories and methods gaine	d from previous study c	ontent with acqui
	practical knowledge - in particular their knowledge of practical professional pro	cedures and approaches	s, in the current fi
	of activity.		
Skills	Dual students		
	apply technical theoretical knowledge to current problems in their own field	d of work, and evaluate	work processes a
	results, taking into account different possible courses of action.		
	<ul> <li> use technology, equipment and resources in accordance with the assign</li> </ul>	ed work areas and tag	sks. and can ass
	operational processes and procedures with regard to the intended work results/		
	<ul> <li> implement the university's application recommendations in relation to their c</li> </ul>		
Personal Competence			
Social Competence	Dual students		
	are able to plan work processes cooperatively, across work areas and in heter	rogeneous groups.	
	communicate professionally with operational stakeholders and present con-		tured, targeted a
	convincing manner.		. 5
Autonomy	Dual students		
	assume responsibility for work assignments and areas, and coordinate the as	sociated work processes	5.
	• document and reflect on the relevance of subject modules and specialisation	ons for work as an engi	ineer, as well as t
	implementation of the university's application recommendations and the ass	ociated challenges of a	positive transfer
	knowledge between theory and practice.		
Workland in Hours	Independent Chudu Tine 100 Chudu Tine in Leetune 0		
Credit points	Independent Study Time 180, Study Time in Lecture 0		
-	None		
	Written elaboration		
Examination duration and	Documentation accompanying studies and across semesters: Module credit points are	earned by completing a	a digital learning a
scale	development report (e-portfolio). This documents and reflects individual learning exp	periences and skills dev	elopment relating
	interlinking theory and practice, as well as professional practice. In addition, th	e partner company pr	ovides proof to
	dual@TUHH Coordination Office that the dual student has completed the practical phase	se.	
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Comp	ulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
_	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Engineering Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Machatranian Care Qualification Commission		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory Technomathematics: Core Qualification: Compulsory		

Course L2882: Practical term	n 4 (dual study program, Bachelor's degree)
Тур	
Hrs/wk	0
CP	6
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 180, Study Time in Lecture 0
Lecturer	Dr. Henning Haschke
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Company onboarding process
	<ul> <li>Assigning work area(s)</li> <li>Extending responsibilities and authorisations of the dual student within the company</li> <li>Independent work tasks and areas</li> <li>Participating in project teams</li> <li>Scheduling the relevant practical module</li> <li>Theory/practice transfer options</li> <li>Scheduling the examination phase/subsequent study semester</li> </ul> Operational knowledge and skills <ul> <li>Company-specific: strategic direction, organisation of central business and work areas, departments, decision-making structures, network relationships and internal communication</li> <li>Linking facts, principles and theories with practical knowledge</li> <li>Process and procedure options within the labour-market-relevant field of engineering</li> <li>Operational technology, equipment and resources</li> <li>Implementing the university's application recommendations (theory-practice transfer) in corresponding work and task areas across the company</li></ul>
	<ul> <li>Sharing/reflecting on learning</li> <li>E-portfolio</li> <li>Relevance of subject modules and specialisations when working as an engineer</li> <li>University application recommendations for transferring knowledge between theory and practice</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Studierendenhandbuch</li> <li>Betriebliche Dokumente</li> <li>Hochschulseitige Anwendungsempfehlungen zum Theorie-Praxis-Transfer</li> </ul>

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Steel Structures I (L0299)		Lecture	2	3
Steel Structures I (L0300)		Recitation Section (large)	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Marcus Rutner			
Admission Requirements	None			
<b>Recommended Previous</b>				
Knowledge				
	Mechanics I, Mechanics II			
	Building Materials and Building Chemistry			
	Principles of Building Materials and Building Ph	ysics		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	After passing this module students are able to			
	<ul> <li>give a summary of the security concept</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>explain the priciples of the design process</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>describe and illustrate the bhaviour of memory</li> </ul>	in tension, compression and bending		
Skills	Students can rate and apply the material steel approp	piately with respect to its properties and	usage.	
	They can use the security concept with respect to loa	ds, forces and resistances.		
	They can check the ultimate limit state and the service	eability of simple members in tension, o	compression and	bending.
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	After participation of an optional course (building of	a simple truss) they are able to organiz	themselves in	groups. They will
	successful in guided building a truss with bolted conn	ections according to design drawings.		
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture	56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 ser	nester): Specialisation Civil Engineering:	Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualificat	on: Compulsory		

Course L0299: Steel Structur	Course L0299: Steel Structures I	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	<ul> <li>Introduction to steel constructions</li> <li>Materials</li> <li>Design and security model</li> <li>Tension rods</li> <li>Beams (elsatic and plastic design</li> <li>Column design</li> <li>Bolted connections</li> </ul>	
Literature	<ul> <li>Petersen, C.: Stahlbau, 4. Auflage 2013, Springer-Vieweg Verlag</li> <li>Wagenknecht, G.: Stahlbau-Praxis nach Eurocode 3, Bauwerk-Verlag 2011</li> <li>Band 1 Tragwerksplanung, Grundlagen</li> <li>Band 2 Verbindungen und Konstruktionen</li> </ul>	

Course L0300: Steel Structur	ourse L0300: Steel Structures I	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Lingineering				
Module M0869: Hydra	ulic Engineering			
Courses				
<b>Fitle</b>		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Hydraulics (L0957)		Lecture	1	1
Hydraulics (L0958)		Project-/problem-based Learning	1	1
Hydraulic Engineering (L0959)		Lecture	2	2
Hydraulic Engineering (L0960)		Project-/problem-based Learning	1	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Fröhle			
Admission Requirements	None			
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	Hydraulic Mechanics and Hydrology			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have re	ached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to define the basic terms o	f hydraulic engineering and hydraulics. They are	able to expla	in the application o
	basic hydrodynamic formulations (conservation	n laws) to practical hydraulic engineering probler	ns. Besides th	nis, the students car
	illustrate important tasks of hydraulic enginee	ring and give an overview over river engineering,	flood protect	ion, hydraulic powe
	engineering and waterways engineering.			
Skills	The students are able to apply hydraulic engir	neering methods and approaches to basic practica	al problems ar	nd design respective
	hydraulic engineering systems. Besides this, t	hey are able to use and apply established approa	ches of hydra	aulics and determine
	water surfaces of channel flows, influences of c	constructions (weirs, etc.) on channel flows as well	as flow condi	tions of pipe system
	Furthermore, they are able to run, explain and	document basic hydraulic experiments.		
Personal Competence				
	The students are able to deploy their gained l	knowledge in applied problems. Additionaly, they	will be able t	a work in toom with
Social Competence				
		tated, structured manner. They can explain thei	r results by t	ise of peer learning
	approaches.			
Autonomy		end their knowledge and apply it to new problems		
		ute to the conduct of experiments and to present of	discipline-spec	tific knowledge.
	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Le	octure 70		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form	Description		
	Yes None Subject theoretical	5.	sentation zu	einem Versuch
	practical work	Hydromechanik oder Hydraulik		
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	The duration of the examination is 2.5 hours.	The examination includes tasks with respect to	the general u	inderstanding of the
scale	lecture contents and calculations tasks.			
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program	n, 7 semester): Specialisation Green Technologies	, Focus Water	and Environmenta
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qua	alification: Compulsory		

Course L0957: Hydraulics	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	Flow of incompressible fluids in pipes and open channels
	Pumps in hydraulic systems
	Open channel flow
	Regulative construction in open channel flow
	• Weirs
	<ul> <li>Sliding panels</li> </ul>
	Cross-section reduction by constructions
Literature	Zanke, Ulrich C. , Hydraulik für den WasserbauUrsprünglich erschienen unter: Schröder/Zanke "Technische Hydraulik", Springer-
	Verlag, 2003
	Naudascher, E.: Hydraulik der Gerinne und Gerinnebauwerke, Springer, 1992

Course L0958: Hydraulics	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

_	
	Lecture
Hrs/wk	
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Fundamentals of hydraulic engineering</li> <li>Introduction and hydrological cycle</li> <li>River engineering</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Regime theory of natural rivers</li> <li>Sediment transport</li> <li>Regulation of rivers</li> <li>Bask contraction of rivers</li> </ul>
	Bank protection / protection of river bed     Tidal rivers     Flood protection
	<ul> <li>Dikes</li> <li>Flood contraol basins</li> <li>Hydraulic power</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Inland waterways engineering         <ul> <li>waterways</li> <li>Locks and ship lifts</li> <li>Fish passages</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	Nature-oriented hydraulic engineering
Literature	Strobl, T. & Zunic, F: Wasserbau, Springer 2006
	Patt, H. & Gonsowski, P: Wasserbau, Springer 2011

Course L0960: Hydraulic Eng	urse L0960: Hydraulic Engineering	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	1	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M1953: Appli	cations in Civil + Environmental E	ngineering		
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Applied Structural Dynamics (L0791)		Lecture	2	2
Soil Laboratory Course (L0499)		Practical Course	1	2
Computational Analysis of Structur	es (L0370)	Lecture	2	3
Digitalization and sustainability in A	VEC (L2868)	Project Seminar	3	3
ntroduction in Statitics with R (L02	86)	Lecture	1	1
ntroduction in Statitics with R (L07	76)	Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Excursion construction projects (L1	228)	Project Seminar	2	2
Principles of Geomatics (L0470)		Lecture	2	2
Principles of Geomatics (L0471)		Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Numeric and Matlab (L0125)		Practical Course	2	2
Practical Course in Drinking Water	Chemistry (L1744)	Practical Course	1	2
Special topics of Civil- and Environr			1	1
Special topics of Civil- and Environr			2	2
Special topics of Civil- and Environr			3	3
Fire Protection and Prevention (L04		Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Fröhle			
Admission Requirements	None			
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	none			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have read	hed the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students are at home doing with typical appli	ications of the study programme.		
Skills	The students are able to use the methods that are provided during the lectures for practical questions. They are able to work in the learnt methods into new forms of application independently".			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	According to the course chosen students are al discuss and document results accordingly.	ble to perform tasks or to conduct a proje	ct in teams. If s	o, they can presen
Autonomy	According to the course chosen individual studen	ts can plan and document tasks and work flo	ow for themselve	s or for the team.
Workload in Hours	Depends on choice of courses			
Credit points	7			
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualif			
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering. Core Quain	fication: Compulsory		

Course L0791: Applied Structural Dynamics		
	Lecture	
Hrs/wk		
CP		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung	
Examination duration and	15 min	
scale		
Lecturer	Dr. Kira Holtzendorff	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
	The lecture gives an introduction into the classical structural dynamics, whereas the focus lies on the practical applications. The theoretical basics are worked out in order to apply them for typical issues in practice. For an effective vibration isolation due to vibration excitations by e.g. railway traffic, operating machines oder moving people, different structural measures are presented The lecture is completed by performing examples of vibration measurements as well as interactive dynamic experiments in the laboratory. The following topics are covered: Particular features in structural dynamics Basic terms of time-dependent excitations Free vibrations (natural frequencies) Induced vibrations Impact excitations of structures Methods of amplitude reduction (vibration isolation) Introduction to soil dynamics Vibration measurements and requirements for vibration protection Vibrations induced by people	
Literature	Helmut Kramer: Angewandte Baudynamik, Ernst & Sohn Verlag, 2. Auflage 2013 Christian Petersen: Dynamik der Baukonstruktionen, Vieweg Verlag, 2. Auflage von 2000	

Course L0499: Soil Laboratory Course		
Тур	Practical Course	
Hrs/wk	1	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Examination Form	Schriftliche Ausarbeitung	
	Die gesamte Arbeitszeit im Praktikum plus anschließender Bericht = 90 Stunden Arbeitszeit (Das Erstellen der Ausarbeitung = Bearbeitungszeitraum von 4 Wochen und ein Umfang von maximal 50 Seiten.)	
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	<ul> <li>Field experiments</li> <li>Short lecture on laboratory tests</li> <li>soil analysis</li> <li>laboratory test</li> <li>soil clasification</li> <li>Creating a ground and foundation report</li> </ul>	
Literature	DIN-Taschenbuch 113, Erkundung und Untersuchung des Baugrundes	

Course L0370: Computational Analysis of Structures		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Klausur	
Examination duration and	60 min	
scale		
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	<ul> <li>basics of the Finite Element Method, Spreadsheets</li> <li>basics of software 'SOFiSTIK'</li> <li>modeling of an arbitrary cross-section</li> <li>modeling of an arbitrary 2D truss structure incl. loads</li> <li>Teddy: usage of global and local variables</li> <li>design of a concrete section</li> <li>modeling of a T-beam bridge by means of a grillage system</li> <li>modeling and design of a rectangular slab</li> <li>building models</li> </ul>	
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesungsunterlagen können im STUDiP heruntergeladen werden</li> <li>Tutorials von SOFISTiK</li> <li>Rombach G.: Anwendung der Finite - Elemente - Methode im Betonbau. 2. Auflage. Verlag Ernst &amp;.Sohn, Berlin, 2007</li> <li>Rombach G.: Finite-Element Design of Concrete Structures. 2nd edition, ICE Publishing, London, 2011, ISBN 0 7277 32749</li> <li>Rombach G.: EDV-unterstützte Berechnungen im Stahlbetonbau. in: "Stahlbetonbau aktuell 2014" (ed. Gorris A., Hegger J., Mark P.), Berlin 2014 (S. C1C.36)</li> </ul>	

Ligineering		
Course L2868: Digitalization	and sustainability in AEC	
Тур	Project Seminar	
Hrs/wk	3	
CP	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42	
Examination Form	Schriftliche Ausarbeitung	
Examination duration and	90 Minuten	
scale		
Lecturer	Dr. Thomas Kölzer	
Language	EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content		
	Facts about climate change: Modern lifestyle, emissions, damages etc.	
	Concepts and organizations: C2C, IPCC, SDGs etc.	
	Discussion: Nature vs. technology (philosophical views)	
	<ul> <li>The role of AEC regrading sustainability: Cement, sand, timber, transport etc.</li> </ul>	
	Backgrounds: Emissions, gases, greenhouse effect etc.	
	Energy: fossil and renewable sources: Biomass, coal, oil, gas, sun, wind, water etc.	
	Digital technologies: VR, AR, apps, sensors, scanners, robotics, cameras etc.	
	Digital concepts: Big data, blockchain, artificial Intelligence, machine Learning etc.	
	Digital infrastructures: Smart cities, digital twins, autonomous driving, digital contracts etc.	
	<ul> <li>Digital applications in AEC: Scan-to-BIM, computer vision, structural health monitoring, Construction robotics, generative</li> </ul>	
	design etc.	
	Innovative combinations between ecological and digital elements	
Literature	Alpaydin (2016): Machine Learning	
	Boden (2018): Artificial Intelligence	
	Borrmann et al. (2019): Building Information Modeling	
	Braungart (2020): Cradle to Cradle - Remaking The Way We Make Things	
	Dasgupta (2016): Computer Science	
	Edenhofer & Jakob (2019): Klimapolitik	
	Hausknecht & Liebich (2016): BIM-Kompendium	
	Holmes (2017): Big Data	
	IPCC (2021): Assessment reports 1-6	
	Jelley (2020): Renewable Energy	
	Jenkins (2019): Energy Systems	
	Jonas (1979): Das Prinzip Verantwortung	
	Lenzen (2020): Künstliche Intelligenz	
	Maslin (2014): Climate Change	
	Portney (2015): Sustainability	
	Rahmstorf & Schellnhuber (2019): Der Klimawandel	
	Schirrmacher et al. (2015): Technologischer Totalitarismus     Thereeu (1954): Welden	
	Thoreau (1854): Walden	
	Winfield, Alan (2012): Robotics	
	L	

ourse L0286: Introduction i	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	60 min
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Joachim Behrendt
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Introduction to R
	Graphics with R
	Descriptive Statistic (Boxplot, Percentiles, outliers)
	Propability (Combinatorics, relative frequency, dependand probability)
	random numbers and distibutions (confidence interval, uniform and discrete distributions, test-distributions (t-F-X <sup>2</sup> -distribution))
	Correlation and Regression analysis (Confidence interval of calibration curves, linearity)
	Statistic test procedures (mean value-t-Test, Chi^2-Test, F-Test)
	Analysis of variance (ANOVA, Bartlett-Test, Kruskal-Wallis Rank sum test)
	Introduction time series (tseries)
	Introduction cluster analysis (k-means)
Literature	Regionales Rechenzentrum für Niedersachsen
	Statistik mit R
	Grundlagen der Datenanalyse
	, 2013
	Einführung in die Statistik mit R, Andreas Handl, Skript Uni Bielefeld
	http://www.wiwi.uni-bielefeld.de/fileadmin/emeriti/frohn/handl_grundausbildung/statskript.pdf
	und die dazugehörige Aufgabensammlung
	http://www.wiwi.uni-bielefeld.de/fileadmin/emeriti/frohn/handl_grundausbildung/statauf.pdf
	Induktive Statistik [Elektronische Ressource] : eine Einführung mit R und SPSS / Helge
	von Toutenburg, Helge 2008
	http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-77510-2http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-77510-2
	R-Referenzcard: http://cran.r-project.org/doc/contrib/Short-refcard.pdfhttp://cran.r-project.org/doc/contrib/Short-refcard.pdf
	Grafiken und Statistik in R von Andreas Plank
	Nachschlage Skript mit Beispielen: http://www.geo.fu
	berlin.de/geol/fachrichtungen/pal/mitarbeiter/plank/Formeln_in_R.pdfhttp://www.geo.fu- berlin.de/geol/fachrichtungen/pal/mitarbeiter/plank/Formeln in R.pdf

Course L0776: Introduction in Statitics with R	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	siehe Vorlesung
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Joachim Behrendt
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L1228: Excursion construction projects	
Тур	Project Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Referat
Examination duration and	ca. zehnminütige Präsentation
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Excursions to different construction and enviromental projects.
Literature	keine

Course L0470: Principles of 0	Geomatics	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Schriftliche Ausarbeitung	
Examination duration and	schriftliche Ausarbeitungen zu allen fünf Übungen, ggf. Testklausur	
scale		
Lecturer	Dr. Annette Scheider, Prof. Kay Smarsly	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	<ul> <li>Overview of geomatics in general</li> <li>Units of measurements</li> <li>Generating of topographical maps</li> <li>Basic surveying instruments and handling</li> <li>Geodetic surveying lines and verification of measurements</li> <li>Methods of horizontal survey</li> <li>Components of geodetic surveying instruments</li> <li>Height determination</li> <li>Setting out points</li> <li>Topographical survey</li> <li>Directions and angles</li> <li>Determination of coordinates</li> <li>Traversing</li> <li>Basics on surveying and positioning with GNSS</li> </ul>	
Literature	Andree, P.:       Grundlagen der Geomatik (Skript)         Resnik, B. / Bill, R.:       Vermessungskunde für den Planungs- Bau- und Umweltbereich, Wichmann-verlag         Witte, B. / Sparla, P.:       Vermessungskunde und Grundlagen der Statistik für das Bauwesen, Wichmann-Verlag         Gruber, F.J. / Joeckel, R.:       Formelsammlung für das Vermessungswesen, Vieweg + Teubner-Verlag	

Course L0471: Principles of Geomatics	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Schriftliche Ausarbeitung
Examination duration and	
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Annette Scheider, Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L0125: Numeric and Matlab		
Тур	Practical Course	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Fachtheoretisch-fachpraktische Arbeit	
Examination duration and	5 Übungsaufgaben jeweils mit Testat am Ende	
scale		
Lecturer	Dr. Stefan Benders, Prof. Siegfried Rump	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	<ol> <li>Programming in Matlab</li> <li>Numerical methods for systems of nonlinear equations</li> <li>Basics in computer arithmetic</li> <li>Linear and nonlinear optimization</li> <li>Condition of problems and algorithms</li> <li>Verified numerical results with INTLAB</li> </ol>	
Literature	<ol> <li>Literatur (Software-Teil):</li> <li>Moler, C., Numerical Computing with MATLAB, SIAM, 2004</li> <li>The Math Works, Inc. , MATLAB: The Language of Technical Computing, 2007</li> <li>Rump, S. M., INTLAB: Interval Labority, http://www.ti3.tu-harburg.de</li> <li>Highham, D. J.; Highham, N. J., MATLAB Guide, SIAM, 2005</li> </ol>	

Course L1744: Practical Course in Drinking Water Chemistry		
Тур	Practical Course	
Hrs/wk	1	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Examination Form	Fachtheoretisch-fachpraktische Arbeit	
Examination duration and	6 Versuchsprotokolle	
scale		
Lecturer	Dr. Klaus Johannsen	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	!Max.12 students!	
	The students learn basic experimental work in the laboratory. The experiments give an overview about the most important	
	chemical analysis methods of drinking water. This includes sampling, photometric measurement, complexometric titration as well	
	as acid/base titration. The experiments are strongly related to the processes in drinking water treatment and water distribution (e.	
	g. removal of iron and manganese, softening and conditioning). Instrumental analytics is not subject of this practical course.	
	1. Day: Introduction, safety instructions	
	2. Day: Electrical conductivity, saturation with respect to calcite, hardness	
	3. Day: Organic carbon, iron, acid and base neutralization capacity	
	4. Day: Writing protocols of experiments and presentations	
	5. Day: Evaluation of the protocols and presentations, final discussion	
Literature	Siehe Skript.	
	See Script.	

Course L2411: Special topics	Course L2411: Special topics of Civil- and Environmental Engineering		
Тур			
Hrs/wk	1		
CP	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Examination Form	laut FSPO		
Examination duration and	vird zu Beginn der Lehrveranstaltung festgelegt		
scale			
Lecturer	Dozenten des SD B		
Language	DE/EN		
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe		
Content	The course occurs only if required. The content is defined at short notice.		
Literature	Die Literatur wird kurzfristig festgelegt.		

Course L2412: Special topics of Civil- and Environmental Engineering 2 LP		
Тур		
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	laut FSPO	
Examination duration and	wird zu Beginn der Lehrveranstaltung festgelegt	
scale		
Lecturer	Dozenten des SD B	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe	
Content	The course occurs only if required. The content is defined at short notice.	
Literature	Die Literatur wird kurzfristig festgelegt.	

Course L2413: Special topics	Course L2413: Special topics of Civil- and Environmental Engineering 3LP		
Тур			
Hrs/wk	3		
CP	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42		
Examination Form	laut FSPO		
Examination duration and	wird zu Beginn der Lehrveranstaltung festgelegt		
scale			
Lecturer	Dozenten des SD B		
Language	DE/EN		
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe		
Content	The course occurs only if required. The content is defined at short notice.		
Literature	Die Literatur wird kurzfristig festgelegt.		

Course L0472: Fire Protectio	n and Prevention
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung
Examination duration and	20 min
scale	
Lecturer	Philipp Below, Ulrich Körner
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Introduction</li> <li>fire in residential and office buildings</li> <li>town planning: location of residential, office and industry areas, location of fire stations</li> <li>design of roads an water pipes</li> <li>explosions</li> </ul>
Literature	• Schneider U. : Ingenieurmethoden im baulichen Brandschutz. Expert Verlag, 2. Aufl., 2002

Courses			
Courses			
F <b>itle</b> Practical term 5 (dual study progra	m. Bachelor's degree) (L2883)	Hrs/wk	<b>CP</b> 6
Module Responsible		0	0
Admission Requirements	None		
Recommended Previous			
Knowledge	<ul> <li>Successful completion of practical module 4 as part of the dual Bachelor's of</li> <li>course C from the module on interlinking theory and practice as part of the</li> </ul>		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning result	S	
Professional Competence			
Knowledge	Dual students		
	combine their knowledge of facts, principles, theories and methods ga	ained from previous study c	ontent with acquir
	practical knowledge - in particular their knowledge of practical professiona		
	of activity.		
	• have a critical understanding of the practical applications of their engine	ering subject.	
Skills	Dual students		
	<ul> <li> apply technical theoretical knowledge to complex, interdisciplinary p</li> </ul>	roblems within the compar	y and evaluate
	associated work processes and results, taking into account different possib		iy, and evaluate
	implement the university's application recommendations with regard to		
	develop new solutions as well as procedures and approaches in their fie	ld of activity and area of res	ponsibility - includ
	in the case of frequently changing requirements (systemic skills).		
	are able to analyse and evaluate operational issues using academic met	hods.	
Devenuel Commetence			
Personal Competence Social Competence	Dual students		
Social Competence			
	work responsibly in operational project teams and proactively deal with	problems within their team.	
	<ul> <li> represent complex engineering viewpoints, facts, problems and solut</li> </ul>	ion approaches in discussio	ns with internal a
	external stakeholders and develop these further together.		
Autonomy	Dual students		
	<ul> <li> define goals for their own learning and working processes as engineers.</li> </ul>	an an aibilite c	
	<ul> <li> document and reflect on learning and work processes in their area of res</li> <li> document and reflect on the relevance of subject modules, specialisatic</li> </ul>		an engineer as w
	as the implementation of the university's application recommendations an		
	of knowledge between theory and practice.	a the associated chancinges	or a positive trails
Westlered in Herror			
Workload in Hours Credit points	Independent Study Time 180, Study Time in Lecture 0 6		
	None		
Examination	Written elaboration		
Examination duration and	Documentation accompanying studies and across semesters: Module credit point	s are earned by completing	a digital learning a
scale	development report (e-portfolio). This documents and reflects individual learning	g experiences and skills dev	elopment relating
	interlinking theory and practice, as well as professional practice. In addition	n, the partner company pr	rovides proof to
	dual@TUHH Coordination Office that the dual student has completed the practical	l phase.	
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Core Qualification: C	Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Engineering Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Technomathematics: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
		Compulsory	

Course L2883: Practical term	1 5 (dual study program, Bachelor's degree)
Тур	
Hrs/wk	0
CP	6
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 180, Study Time in Lecture 0
Lecturer	Dr. Henning Haschke
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Company onboarding process
	<ul> <li>Assigning a future professional field of activity as an engineer (B.Sc.) and associated areas of work</li> <li>Extending responsibilities and authorisations of the dual student within the company up to the intended first assignment after completing their studies or to the assignment completed during the subsequent dual Master's course</li> <li>Taking personal responsibility within a team - in their own area of responsibility and across departments</li> <li>Scheduling the final practical module with a clear correlation to work structures</li> <li>Internal agreement on a potential topic for the Bachelor's dissertation</li> <li>Planning the Bachelor's dissertation within the company in cooperation with TU Hamburg</li> <li>Scheduling the examination phase/sixth study semester</li> </ul> Operational knowledge and skills <ul> <li>Company-specific: dealing with change, team development, responsibility as an engineer in their own future field of work (B.Sc.), dealing with complex contexts and unresolved problems, developing and implementing innovative solutions <ul> <li>Specialising in one field of work (final dissertation)</li> <li>Systemic skills</li> <li>Implementing the university's application recommendations (theory-practice transfer) in corresponding work and task areas across the company</li> </ul></li></ul>
	Sharing/reflecting on learning
	<ul> <li>E-portfolio</li> <li>Relevance of subject modules and specialisations when working as an engineer</li> <li>Importance of research and innovation when working as an engineer</li> <li>University application recommendations for transferring knowledge between theory and practice</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Studierendenhandbuch</li> <li>Betriebliche Dokumente</li> <li>Hochschulseitige Anwendungsempfehlungen zum Theorie-Praxis-Transfer</li> </ul>

#### **Specialization Civil Engineering**

Module M0755: Geote	echnics II				
Courses					
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР	
Foundation Engineering (L0552)		Lecture	2	2	
Foundation Engineering (L0553)		Recitation Section (large)	2	2	
Foundation Engineering (L1494)		Recitation Section (small)	2	2	
Module Responsible	Prof. Jürgen Grabe				
Admission Requirements	None				
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	Modules:				
Knowledge	Mechanics I-II				
1	Geotechnics I				
	Geotechnics r				
	After taking part successfully, students have	reached the following learning results			
Professional Competence					
-		methods which are required to verificate the stab	ility of geotechni	cal structures.	
Skills	After successful completion of the module th	ne students are able to:			
	verificate the stability and usability of foundations,				
	<ul> <li>know individual methods of ground improvement and apply them in their range of application,</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>design retaining walls.</li> </ul>				
Personal Competence					
Social Competence					
Autonomy					
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in L	ecture 84			
Credit points					
Course achievement		Description			
	No 20 % Attestation				
	Written exam				
Examination duration and					
scale					
Assignment for the		am, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering	: Elective Compul	lsory	
Following Curricula					
		alisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory			
		alisation Water and Environment: Elective Compu	lsory		
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engin	eering Science: Elective Compulsory			

Course L0552: Foundation Engineering			
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	<ul> <li>Shallow foundations</li> <li>Pile foundations</li> <li>Ground improvement</li> <li>Retaining walls</li> <li>Underpinning</li> <li>Groundwater Conservation</li> <li>Cut-off Walls</li> </ul>		
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesung/Übung s. www.tu-harburg.de/gbt</li> <li>Grabe, J. (2004): Bodenmechanik und Grundbau</li> <li>Kolymbas, D. (1998): Geotechnik - Bodenmechanik und Grundbau</li> <li>Grundbau-Taschenbuch, neueste Auflage</li> </ul>		

Course L0553: Foundation Engineering		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Course L1494: Foundation Engineering		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Engineering" Module M0983: Mobil	ty Conconta					
	ty concepts					
Courses						
ītle			Тур	)	Hrs/wk	СР
Nobility Research and Transportation				ect-/problem-based Learning		3
Nobility in Megacities and Developi	ng Countries (L1182)		Sem	ninar	3	3
Module Responsible	Dr. Philine Gaffron					
Admission Requirements	None					
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	Module Transportation Planni	ing and Traffic Enginee	ering			
Knowledge						
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully,	, students have reache	ed the following lea	arning results		
Professional Competence	31 ,		5	5		
-	Students are able to:					
i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i						
	<ul> <li>name the different urb</li> </ul>	an transport systems	existing around the	e world.		
	<ul> <li>explain the transport c</li> </ul>	hallenges in Asian and	d African mega citi	es.		
	<ul> <li>recognise and relate in</li> </ul>	nteractions between t	ransport systems	on the one hand and ecol	ogical, socio-cu	Itural and econor
	problem areas on the o	other.				
	<ul> <li>outline specific issues</li> </ul>	and problems in urban	n development and	l transport (in Germany and	d developing co	ountries).
	<ul> <li>explain the effects of e</li> </ul>	external framework fac	ctors (like energy c	osts) on transport.		
Skills	Students are able to:					
	<ul> <li>analysis and systems</li> </ul>	niuan anan atudian				
	<ul> <li>analyse and evaluate g</li> </ul>		1 -141			
	transfer learning result					
				d transport (in developing		
			planned measures	s and the implementation	of transport pr	ojects in the light
	the UN Millennium Dev					
			igical, poverty orie	ented, gender balanced ar	nd economical)	solutions for urb
	personal and goods tra	ansport				
Personal Competence						
	Students are able to:					
Social competence	Students are usie to.					
	<ul> <li>present and explain ind</li> </ul>	dependently generate	d findings.			
	<ul> <li>constructively discuss</li> </ul>	potentially controvers	ial topics in a grou	p context.		
Autonomy	Students are able to:					
	carry out independent		3			
	<ul> <li>independently author a</li> </ul>	a written report on a g	jiven topic.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, 9	Study Time in Lecture	84			
Credit points	6					
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form		Description			
	Yes None Partici	ipation in excursions	Exkursion innerha	lb Hamburgs abhängig vor	n aktuellen Thei	men im Modul
Examination	Written elaboration					
Examination duration and	All assignments in groups (2-	4 students): written re	eport, 2000 words (	(incl. 2 short presentations	of 10 mins.); f	nal presentation,
	mine plus discussion (incl. sli	ides) and 1000 word re	eport incl. peer rev	view (individual).		
scale	minis, plus discussion (incl. si					
scale Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engi	ineering: Specialisation	n Traffic and Mobil	ity: Compulsory		
Assignment for the						
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engi	ineering: Specialisation	n Civil Engineering	Elective Compulsory	ргу	
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engi Civil- and Environmental Engi	ineering: Specialisation	n Civil Engineering n Water and Enviro	: Elective Compulsory onment: Elective Compulso	ory	

Course L1181: Mobility Research and Transportation Projects				
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning			
Hrs/wk				
CP	3			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42			
Lecturer	Dr. Philine Gaffron			
Language	DE			
Cycle	SoSe			
Content	This course places its focus on transport and mobility in Germany. It deals with questions such as:			
	<ul> <li>Which external factors - like e.g. energy costs, availability of renewable and fossil fuels, environmental and climate protection objectives - influence current developments in the transport sector?</li> <li>Which external effects in turn are caused by mobility choices and traffic?</li> <li>How should these interactions be evaluated, how and by whom can they be influenced?</li> <li>Which measures at the municipal level can contribute to a more sustainable transport system?</li> <li>During the course, these questions will be illustrated and discussed with reference to different examples and current developments. Participants will also provide input on specific topics. Potential core subjects of the course could be:</li> <li>Environmental Justice : which population groups are disproportionately affected by transport emissions and who causes them?</li> <li>Municipal cycle planning</li> <li>Transport and Climate Protection: can, want, act - everything could be, nothing must be?</li> </ul>			
Literature	Die Literaturempfehlungen sind abhängig von den jeweiligen, wechselnden Themenschwerpunkten und werden rechtzeitig vor Beginn der Veranstaltung bekannt gegeben.			

Course L1182: Mobility in Megacities and Developing Countries				
Тур	Seminar			
Hrs/wk	3			
CP	3			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42			
Lecturer	Dr. Jürgen Perschon, Christof Hertel			
Language	DE			
Cycle	SoSe			
Content	The course provides and overview over different transport projects in the metropolitan areas of developing countries. Considering different perspectives on urban growth, social justice, economic development, environmental and climate protection as well as the economic viability of public transport, the specific situation in the urban conglomerates of Asia, Latin America and Africa will be analysed and placed in a regional and global context. Specific public transport systems will be examined to establish, whether they are a suitable example for sustainable urban development. The following examples could be suitable case studies: Singapore (Metro), Lagos (BRT Light), Guanghzou, Bogota, Jakarta (Full BRT), Sao Paulo, Medellin (Cable Car Systems), Johannesburg (Minibus-Taxi). The course will be designed interactively with the students and will partly be in English as is the majority of the literature in this area (also: Skype online interviews with international experts in the transport sector). <b>An English language presentation is also part of the course work.</b>			
Literature				

Module M1628: Sustainable Building					
Courses					
Гitle		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР	
Circular flow economy and structural recycling (L2464)		Integrated Lecture	2	2	
Sustainable building materials and buildings (L3179)		Integrated Lecture	2	2	
Sustainable water management and hydraulic engineering (L3180)		Integrated Lecture	2	2	
Module Responsible					
•	None				
	Basic knowledge of building materials, building	chemistry, building construction and buildin	g project manager	nent	
Knowledge					
-	After taking part successfully, students have re	ached the following learning results			
Professional Competence	Students are able to reproduce essential fea				
Skills	field of sustainable construction (e.g. environmental impacts of the production and use of building materials, life cycle assessment energy and climate-optimised planning and construction, material principles of renewable raw materials). Students will be able to discuss the fundamental relationship between the origin and type of construction waste, quantities produced and methods fo characterising them. Students can relate relevant legal requirements to practical problems of environmentally sound design and construction and thus justify the application of specific limit values for individual areas of application. Students are able to assess risks that may arise from hazardous construction waste in a concise manner. They are able to critically examine innovative areas of application of sustainable construction on the basis of central engineering, economic and legal criteria. They can thereafter evaluate and propose				
Personal Competence	approaches for alternative solutions exemplaril	y, e.g. for the processing and recycling of co	nstruction waste.		
Social Competence	The students are able to work out their own solutions for specific problems of recycling building materials in small groups. For thi purpose, they can organise themselves in a division of labour and can give themselves a work and project plan. Furthermore, the are able to appoint group members to coordinate the cooperation with other working groups of the module and to moderate the presentation of work results in the seminar.				
Autonomy	Students can coordinate their individual work performance with the other members of the group and prepare for it efficiently by use of scientific media.				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lect	ture 84			
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	Compulsory         Bonus         Form           Yes         20 %         Written elaboration	Description			
Examination	Written exam				
	90 min				
scale					
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialis				
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialis		-		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialis				
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualificat	ion. compulsory			

Course L2464: Circular flow economy and structural recycling			
Тур	Integrated Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Kerstin Kuchta		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	<ul> <li>Types, origin, quantities of construction waste and building debris</li> <li>Risks and characterisation of construction waste</li> <li>Avoidance strategies and recycling options for construction waste and building debris</li> <li>Criteria of sampling, analysis and opportunities for the use of treated building materials</li> <li>political and legal requirements for the recycling of building materials</li> </ul>		
Literature	Friedrichsen, S. (2018). Nachhaltiges Planen, Bauen und Wohnen: Kriterien für Neubau und Bauen im Bestand. 2. Aufl. Berlin, Springer Müller et al. (2017). Nachhaltiges Bauen des Bundes: Grundlagen, Methoden, Werkzeuge (Schriftenreihe Zukunft Bauen, Band 08)		

Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Sebastian Rybczynski
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	
Literature	

Course L3180: Sustainable w	vater management and hydraulic engineering
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	
Literature	

Module M1715: Renew	wable Energies				
Courses					
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	CP	
Fuels II (L3143)		Lecture	1	1	
Renewable Energies I (L2740)		Lecture	2 1	2	
Renewable Energies I (L2742) Renewable Energies II (L2741)		Recitation Section (large) Lecture	2	2	
	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt	Locard	-	-	
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	none				
Knowledge	none				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students	have reached the following learning results			
	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results				
Professional Competence					
Knowledge		its will be able to provide an overview of characte			
		arise in these systems. Furthermore, they are able			
		in this context, taking into account contexts bord			
		or such energy systems and take a critical stand			
		ble energy systems and have an overview of the	economic classifica	tion of the respecti	
	options.				
Skills	Students are able to apply methodologi	es for determining energy demand or energy sup	oly to different types	of renewable ener	
SKIIIS	Students are able to apply methodologies for determining energy demand or energy supply to different types of renewable energy systems. Furthermore, they can evaluate such energy systems technically, ecologically, and economically as well as systemically				
	systems. Furthermore, they can evaluate such energy systems technically, ecologically and economically as well as systemically				
	and also design them under certain given conditions. They are able to select the regulations necessary for this in a subject-specific				
	manner, especially by means of non-standard solutions to a problem.				
	Students are able to orally explain issues from the subject area and approaches to dealing with them and to classify them in the				
	respective context.				
Devecuel Competence					
Personal Competence	Chudents and able to investigate suitab		44 4		
Social Competence		ble technical alternatives and ultimately evaluate	them based on tec	nnical, economic a	
	ecological criteria - and thus from a sust	tainability perspective.			
Autonomy	Students will be able to independently a	access sources about the field, acquire knowledge	and transform it to	address new issues	
	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time	e in Lecture 84			
Credit points					
Course achievement					
Examination					
Examination duration and	150 min				
scale					
		program, 7 semester): Specialisation Green Techno			
Following Curricula	5 5	pecialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulso	, ,		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: S	pecialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compul	sory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: S	pecialisation Water and Environment: Elective Cor	npulsory		
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: S	Specialisation Chemical Engineering: Compulsory			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Clin	mate: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification:				

Course L3143: Fuels II	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dr. Karsten Wilbrand
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Regulatory requirements of "alternative" fuels (e.g. RED)</li> <li>Overview of today's alternative fuels</li> <li>o Biodiesel / HEFA</li> </ul>
	o Bioethanol o Biomethane o Other fuels
	Overview of future alternative fuels     o 2nd generation biofuels
	o Hydrogen and hydrogen derivatives o Electricity-based fuels o Other fuels
	Electromobility     o with battery     o with hydrogen fuel cell
	<ul> <li>Markets and market developments</li> <li>CO2 analyses of the various options per application area</li> <li>Global megatrends and future challenges</li> <li>Developments in vehicle and drive technologies</li> <li>Energy scenarios up to 2050 and significance for the mobility sector</li> </ul>
Literature	Eigene Unterlagen, Veröffentlichungen, Fachliteratur Literature: Own documents, publications, technical literature

Course L2740: Renewable En	ergies I
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	This module includes a presentation of the renewable energy supply and a discussion of the respective technologies for providing the desired final or useful energy. Specifically, this includes the options for solar energy use for heat and power generation (i.e., passive solar energy use, solar collectors for low-temperature heat provision, solar thermal power generation, photovoltaic power generation), wind energy use for power generation (i.e. onshore and offshore wind power use), hydroelectric power use for electricity generation (i.e., run-of-river and storage hydroelectric power), ocean energy use for electricity generation (including tidal power plants), and geothermal energy use for heat and electricity generation (i.e., near-surface use by means of heat pumps, deep geothermal energy use for heat and/or electricity generation).
Literature	Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien - Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2020, 6. Auflage

п

Course L2742: Renewable Er	nergies I
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Students work on different tasks in the field of renewable energies. They present their solutions in the exercise lesson and discuss
	it with other students and the lecturer. Possible tasks in the field of renewable energies are: Solar thermal heat Concentrating solare power Photovoltaic Windenergie Hydropower Heat pump Deep geothermal energy
Literature	Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien - Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2020, 6. Auflage

Course L2741: Renewable En	ergies II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	This lecture covers all options for energy supply from biomass; this includes the supply of heat, electricity and fuels. The biomass resource and its origin will be discussed first. Afterwards the biomass supply is addressed, which bridges the gap between biomass generation and utilization. Subsequently, the different conversion options are discussed. Only those options are presented in depth that have a corresponding significance on the market in Germany and Europe. This includes (a) heat generation from biogenic solid fuels in small and large-scale plants (b) power generation from solid biomass via combustion (c) a biogas production from residues, by-products and waste, (d) alcohol production from sugar and starch (e) biodiesel production from vegetable oils. Special attention is also paid to the corresponding environmental aspects. An economic classification of the various options is also provided.
Literature	Unterlagen der Vorlesung

Module M0631: Reinf	orced Concrete Structures II			
Courses				
Title Project Concrete Structures II (L089 Concrete Structures II (L0348) Concrete Structures II (L0349)	94)	<b>Typ</b> Project Seminar Lecture Recitation Section (large)	<b>Hrs/wk</b> 1 2 2	<b>CP</b> 1 3 2
Module Responsible	Prof. Günter Rombach		-	_
Admission Requirements				
Recommended Previous Knowledge	<ul> <li>Knowledge of loads on structures and combination</li> </ul>	timate limit state		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	e following learning results		
Professional Competence Knowledge Skills	e The students know the basic principles which are required for design of reinforced concrete structures. They know the vario methods to estimate the member forces in simple one and two-way slabs.			
Demonst Commentance	• The students know the content and the layout of a	a structural analysis		
Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy	Cooperation in a project work, where they design in a te		nt the results at	the end.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70			
Credit points		1		
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form Descr No None Excercises	ιρτιοπ		
Examination				
Examination duration and	120 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme	ster): Specialisation Civil Engineering:	Elective Compul	lsory
Following Curricula				
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Trai Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Wat		sory	

Course L0894: Project Concre	Course L0894: Project Concrete Structures II	
Тур	Project Seminar	
Hrs/wk	1	
CP	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Design of a truss structure	
Literature	Skript zur Lehrveranstaltung "Stahlbetonbau II"	

Course L0348: Concrete Stru	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	<ul> <li>Design of concrete members for shear, punching and torsion</li> <li>Design for serviceability limit state (durability): crack- and deflection control</li> <li>Detailing</li> <li>Design of discontinuity regions (e.g. corbels, frame corner)</li> <li>design of footings</li> <li>Introduction in the design of slabs</li> <li>Layout and content of a structural design</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesungsumdrucke zum downloaden im STUDiP</li> <li>Zilch K., Zehetmaier G.: Bemessung im konstruktiven Betonbau. Springer Verlag, 2010</li> <li>König G., Tue N.: Grundlagen des Stahlbetonbaus. Teubner Verlag, Stuttgart 1998</li> <li>Deutscher Beton- und Bautechnikverein E.V.: Beispiele zur Bemessung von Betontragwerken nach Eurocode 2. Band 1: Hochbau, Bauverlag GmbH, Wiesbaden 2011</li> <li>Dahms KH.: Rohbauzeichnungen, Bewehrungszeichnungen. Bauverlag, Wiesbaden 1997</li> <li>Grasser E. ,Thielen G.: Hilfsmittel zur Berechnung der Schnittgrößen und Formänderungen von Stahlbetontragwerken. Deutscher Ausschuss für Stahlbeton, Heft 240, Verlag Ernst &amp; Sohn, Berlin 1978</li> <li>DIN EN 1992-1-1:2011: Bemessung und Konstruktion von Stahlbeton- und Spannbetontragwerken - Teil 1: Allgemeine Bemessungsregeln für den Hochbau.</li> </ul>

ourse L0349: Concrete Structures II	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

	lations of Management			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Management Tutorial (L0882)		Recitation Section (small)	2	3
ntroduction to Management (L0880	))	Lecture	3	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Christoph Ihl			
Admission Requirements	None			
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	Basic Knowledge of Mathematics and Business			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached t	he following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	After taking this module, students know the important and Organisation to Marketing and Innovation, and als			
	explain the differences between Economics     important definitions from the field of Managem		lines in Manage	ment and to n
	<ul><li>important definitions from the field of Managem</li><li>explain the most important aspects of and goal</li></ul>		t important aspe	cts of entrenrne
	<ul> <li>explain the most important aspects of and goa projects</li> </ul>	as in Management and name the mos	t important aspe	cts of entreprise
	<ul> <li>describe and explain basic business function</li> </ul>	s as production procurement and s	ourcing supply	chain managem
	organization and human ressource managemen			
	<ul> <li>explain the relevance of planning and decisi</li> </ul>			
	uncertainty, and explain some basic methods fr			
	<ul> <li>state basics from accounting and costing and set</li> </ul>			
Skills	Students are able to analyse business units with respective out an Entrepreneurship project in a team. In particula		ojectives, strategi	es etc.) and to c
	<ul> <li>analyse Management goals and structure them</li> </ul>	appropriately		
	<ul> <li>analyse organisational and staff structures of co</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>apply methods for decision making under multiplication</li> </ul>		nder risk	
	<ul> <li>analyse production and procurement systems a</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>analyse and apply basic methods of marketing</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>select and apply basic methods from mathemat</li> </ul>	ical finance to predefined problems		
	<ul> <li>apply basic methods from accounting, costing a</li> </ul>			
Barcanal Compotance				
Personal Competence	Students are able to			
Social Competence				
	<ul> <li>work successfully in a team of students</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>to apply their knowledge from the lecture to an</li> </ul>	entrepreneurship project and write a co	pherent report on	the project
	<ul> <li>to communicate appropriately and</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>to cooperate respectfully with their fellow stude</li> </ul>	nts.		
Autonomy	Students are able to			
Autonomy				
	<ul> <li>work in a team and to organize the team thems</li> </ul>	elves		
	<ul> <li>to write a report on their project.</li> </ul>			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 7	0		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	several written exams during the semester			
scale	1			
	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem	ester): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
Assignment for the		ivil Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
Assignment for the Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation C			
-	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation C Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation W	ater and Environment: Elective Compu	lsory	
-	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation W Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation T	affic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory	-	
-	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation W Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation T Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor	affic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory y	-	
-	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation W Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation T Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation E	raffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory y iio Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
-	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation W Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tr Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation E Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation C	raffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory y iio Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
-	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation W Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation T Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation E Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation C Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory	raffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory y iio Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
-	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation W Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation T Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation E Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation C Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory	raffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory y iio Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
-	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation W Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tr Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation E Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation C Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	raffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory y iio Engineering: Elective Compulsory chemical Engineering: Elective Compuls	ory	
-	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation W Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tr Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation E Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation C Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis	raffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory y iio Engineering: Elective Compulsory chemical Engineering: Elective Compuls ation Biotechnologies: Elective Compul	ory	
-	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation W Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation T Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation E Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation C Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis	raffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory y iio Engineering: Elective Compulsory chemical Engineering: Elective Compuls ation Biotechnologies: Elective Compul ation Energy Systems / Renewable Ene	ory sory rgies: Elective Co	mpulsory
-	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation W Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation T Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation E Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation C Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis	raffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory y io Engineering: Elective Compulsory chemical Engineering: Elective Compuls ation Biotechnologies: Elective Compul ation Energy Systems / Renewable Ene ation Energy Technology: Elective Com	ory sory rgies: Elective Co pulsory	mpulsory
-	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation W Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Ti Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation E Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation C Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis	raffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory y ito Engineering: Elective Compulsory chemical Engineering: Elective Compuls ation Biotechnologies: Elective Compul ation Energy Systems / Renewable Ene ation Energy Technology: Elective Com ation Maritime Technologies: Elective C	ory sory rgies: Elective Co pulsory iompulsory	mpulsory
-	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation W Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Ti Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation E Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation C Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis	raffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory y ito Engineering: Elective Compulsory chemical Engineering: Elective Compuls ation Biotechnologies: Elective Compul ation Energy Systems / Renewable Ene ation Energy Technology: Elective Com ation Maritime Technologies: Elective Co ation Water Technologies: Elective Com	ory sory rgies: Elective Co pulsory iompulsory	mpulsory
-	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation W Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation T Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation E Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation C Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis	raffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory y ito Engineering: Elective Compulsory chemical Engineering: Elective Compuls ation Biotechnologies: Elective Compul ation Energy Systems / Renewable Ene ation Energy Technology: Elective Com ation Maritime Technologies: Elective Con ation Water Technologies: Elective Con Compulsory	ory sory rgies: Elective Co pulsory iompulsory	mpulsory
-	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation W Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Ti Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation E Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation C Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Co	raffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory y ito Engineering: Elective Compulsory chemical Engineering: Elective Compuls ation Biotechnologies: Elective Compul ation Energy Systems / Renewable Ene ation Energy Technology: Elective Com ation Maritime Technologies: Elective Con ation Water Technologies: Elective Con Compulsory	ory sory rgies: Elective Co pulsory iompulsory	mpulsory
-	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation W Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Ti Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation E Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation C Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Co Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Compulsory	raffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory y iio Engineering: Elective Compulsory chemical Engineering: Elective Compuls ation Biotechnologies: Elective Compul ation Energy Systems / Renewable Ene ation Energy Technology: Elective Com ation Maritime Technologies: Elective Con ation Water Technologies: Elective Con Compulsory mpulsory	ory sory rgies: Elective Co pulsory iompulsory	mpulsory
-	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation W Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Ti Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation E Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation C Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Co	raffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory y iio Engineering: Elective Compulsory chemical Engineering: Elective Compuls ation Biotechnologies: Elective Compul ation Energy Systems / Renewable Ene ation Energy Technology: Elective Com ation Maritime Technologies: Elective Con ation Water Technologies: Elective Con Compulsory mpulsory	ory sory rgies: Elective Co pulsory iompulsory	mpulsory

Mechatronics: Specialisation Electrical Systems: Compulsory	
Mechatronics: Specialisation Dynamic Systems and AI: Compulsory	
Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory	
Mechatronics: Specialisation Robot- and Machine-Systems: Compulsory	
Mechatronics: Specialisation Medical Engineering: Compulsory	
Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory	
Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory	
Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory	
Technomathematics: Core Qualification: Compulsory	
Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	
Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory	

Course L08	382: Management Tutorial
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
in Hours	
Lecturer	Prof. Christoph Ihl, Katharina Roedelius
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	In the management tutorial, the contents of the lecture will be deepened by practical examples and the application of the discussed tools.
	If there is adequate demand, a problem-oriented tutorial will be offered in parallel, which students can choose alternatively. Here, students work in groups on se selected projects that focus on the elaboration of an innovative business idea from the point of view of an established company or a startup. Again, the busin knowledge from the lecture should come to practical use. The group projects are guided by a mentor.
Literature	Relevante Literatur aus der korrespondierenden Vorlesung.

[80]

Course L0880: Introduction t	o Management
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	3
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
	Prof. Christoph Ihl, Prof. Christian Lüthje, Prof. Christian Ringle, Prof. Cornelius Herstatt, Prof. Kathrin Fischer, Prof. Matthias Meyer,
	Prof. Thomas Wrona, Prof. Thorsten Blecker, Prof. Wolfgang Kersten
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Introduction to Business and Management, Business versus Economics, relevant areas in Business and Management</li> <li>Important definitions from Management,</li> <li>Developing Objectives for Business, and their relation to important Business functions</li> <li>Business Functions: Functions of the Value Chain, e.g. Production and Procurement, Supply Chain Management, Innovation Management, Marketing and Sales</li> <li>Cross-sectional Functions, e.g. Organisation, Human Ressource Management, Supply Chain Management, Information Management</li> <li>Definitions as information, information systems, aspects of data security and strategic information systems</li> <li>Definition and Relevance of innovations, e.g. innovation opporunities, risks etc.</li> <li>Relevance of marketing, B2B vs. B2C-Marketing</li> <li>different techniques from the field of marketing (e.g. scenario technique), pricing strategies</li> <li>important organizational structures</li> <li>basics of human ressource management</li> <li>Introduction to Business Planning and the steps of a planning process</li> <li>Decision Analysis: Elements of decision problems and methods for solving decision problems</li> <li>Selected Planning Tasks, e.g. Investment and Financial Decisions</li> <li>Introduction to Accounting, Balance-Sheets, Costing</li> <li>Relevance of Controlling and selected Controlling methods</li> <li>Important aspects of Entrepreneurship projects</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Bamberg, G., Coenenberg, A.: Betriebswirtschaftliche Entscheidungslehre, 14. Aufl., München 2008</li> <li>Eisenführ, F., Weber, M.: Rationales Entscheiden, 4. Aufl., Berlin et al. 2003</li> <li>Heinhold, M.: Buchführung in Fallbeispielen, 10. Aufl., Stuttgart 2006.</li> <li>Kruschwitz, L.: Finanzmathematik. 3. Auflage, München 2001.</li> <li>Pellens, B., Fülbier, R. U., Gassen, J., Sellhorn, T.: Internationale Rechnungslegung, 7. Aufl., Stuttgart 2008.</li> <li>Schweitzer, M.: Planung und Steuerung, in: Bea/Friedl/Schweitzer: Allgemeine Betriebswirtschaftslehre, Bd. 2: Führung, 9. Aufl.</li> <li>Stuttgart 2005.</li> <li>Weber, J., Schäffer, U.: Einführung in das Controlling, 12. Auflage, Stuttgart 2008.</li> <li>Weber, J./Weißenberger, B.: Einführung in das Rechnungswesen, 7. Auflage, Stuttgart 2006.</li> </ul>

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Transport Planning and Traffic Engi	neering (L0997)	Project-/problem-based Learning	4	6
Module Responsible	Prof. Carsten Gertz			
Admission Requirements	None			
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	None			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached th	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to			
	<ul> <li>understand the facts, contexts and objectives of the second second</li></ul>	ransport planning		
	<ul> <li>correctly apply definitions and concepts of transp</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>reproduce basic concepts of transport modelling.</li> </ul>	ore planning.		
	<ul> <li>explain the fundamentals of traffic engineering at</li> </ul>	nd transport infrastructure construction.		
Skills	Students are able to			
	<ul> <li>analyse transport supply based on key metrics.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>estimate transport demand using key metrics.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>design transport networks, links and junctions.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>calculate traffic signal plans.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>assess transport concepts.</li> </ul>			
Dersonal Competence				
Personal Competence	Students are able to			
Social Competence				
	<ul> <li>get together in groups and constructively discuss</li> </ul>	and analyse set problems.		
	<ul> <li>in a group agree on solutions and document them</li> </ul>	1.		
Διιτοποπγ	Students are able to			
Autonomy				
	<ul> <li>produce reports on group work.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>structure the tasks and timing for working out a structure</li> </ul>	set problem.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement		iption		
-	No 5 % Excercises			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Project report in four work packages, in small groups, du	iring the semester		
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tra	ffic and Mobility: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Wa	ter and Environment: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civ	il Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and M	obility: Core Qualification: Compulsory		

Course L0997: Transport Pla	nning and Traffic Engineering		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning		
Hrs/wk	4		
CP	6		
Workload in Hours	pendent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56		
Lecturer	Prof. Carsten Gertz		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	The course provides an introductory overview over the fundamentals of urban and regional transport planning, including the sub- topic traffic engineering. The following subject areas are covered: <ul> <li>objectives of transport planning,</li> <li>key mobility metrics,</li> <li>measuring and predicting demand,</li> <li>designing and planning transport infrastructure,</li> <li>fundamentals of traffic engineering and</li> <li>an introduction to transport concepts and planning processes.</li> </ul>		
Literature	<ul> <li>Bosserhoff, Dietmar (2000) Integration von Verkehrsplanung und räumlicher Planung. Schriftenreihe der Hessischen Straßen- und Verkehrsverwaltung, Heft 42. Hessisches Landesamt für Straßen- und Verkehrswesen. Wiesbaden.</li> <li>Lohse, Dieter; Schnabel, Werner (2011) Grundlagen der Straßenverkehrstechnik und der Verkehrsplanung: Band 1; Straßenverkehrstechnik. Beuth Verlag. Berlin.</li> <li>Forschungsgesellschaft für Straßen- und Verkehrswesen (2006) Richtlinien für die Anlage von Stadtstraßen - RASt 06. FGSV-Verlag. Köln (FGSV, 200).</li> <li>Vallée, Dirk; Engel, Barbara; Vogt, Walter (2021) Stadtverkehrsplanung Band 3, Springer Verlag. Berlin.</li> </ul>		

Module M1843: Non-I	inear structural analysis			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Non-linear structural analysis (L304	41)	Lecture	2	3
Non-linear structural analysis (L304		Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Non-linear structural analysis (L313	35)	Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Bastian Oesterle			
Admission Requirements	None			
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	· Marchanica I/II			
Knowledge	Mechanics I/II			
	Mathematics I/II     Differential Equations I			
	Differential Equations I			
	Structural Analysis I			
	Structural Analysis II			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	ve reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	After successful completion of this modul	e, students can express the basic aspects of nor	linear structural	analysis of statical
	indeterminate frame structures.			
Skills	kills After successful completion of this module, the students will be able to predict the non-linear structural respon			l response of fram
	structures using the appropriate computat	ional approaches and methods.		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
	<ul> <li>participate in subject-specific and in</li> </ul>			
	defend their own work results in from			
	promote the scientific development	-		
	Furthermore, they can give and account	ept professional constructive criticism		
Autonomv	Students are able to gain knowledge of the	e subject area from given and other sources and a	apply it to new pro	oblems. Furthermore
		cess for problems in the area of nonlinear structura		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spec	cialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spec	cialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory		

Course L3041: Non-linear str	uctural analysis
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Bastian Oesterle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	The module ist structured into three main parts, namely 1. geometrically non-linear methods, 2. pre-stressed systems and 3. material non-linear methods. The topic pre-stressed systems contains both geometrically non-linear phenomena (e.g. geometrical or initial stress stiffness of pre-stressed cables) and material non-linear phenomena (e.g. failure of concrete under tensile stresses). In all three parts, first the phenomena are described, followed by the derivation of corresponding model and computational methods. The topics cover: Part 1: Geometrically non-linear structural behaviour     force and displacement load cases     equilibrium in the deformed configuration
	<ul> <li>geometrical stiffness</li> <li>second order theory</li> <li>displacement method and direct stiffness method considering second order theory</li> <li>stability analysis</li> <li>bifurcation problems and snap-through problems</li> </ul>
	Part 2: Pre-stressed systems <ul> <li>basic principle of pre-stressing</li> <li>internal and external pre-stress</li> <li>compressive pre-stress</li> <li>pre-stressed concrete</li> <li>tensile pre-stress, cables and membranes</li> </ul>
	Part 3: Material non-linear methods <ul> <li>non-linear material behaviour</li> <li>loading and unloading, self-stressed states</li> <li>theory of plasticity</li> <li>plastic hinge theory</li> <li>ultimate limit states</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesungsmanuskript</li> <li>Bletzinger et al.: Aufgabensammlung zur Baustatik: Übungsaufgaben zur Berechnung ebener Stabtragwerke. Hanser.</li> <li>Dinkler: Grundlagen der Baustatik. Springer.</li> <li>Marti: Baustatik. Ernst und Sohn.</li> </ul>

Course L3042: Non-linear str	ourse L3042: Non-linear structural analysis		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	2		
CP	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Bastian Oesterle		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Course L3135: Non-linear str	ructural analysis
Τνρ	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	
CP	
	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
	Prof. Bastian Oesterle
Language	
Cycle	
	The module ist structured into three main parts, namely 1. geometrically non-linear methods, 2. pre-stressed systems and 3 material non-linear methods. The topic pre-stressed systems contains both geometrically non-linear phenomena (e.g. geometrica or initial stress stiffness of pre-stressed cables) and material non-linear phenomena (e.g. failure of concrete under tensile stresses). In all three parts, first the phenomena are described, followed by the derivation of corresponding model and computational methods. The topics cover: <b>Part 1: Geometrically non-linear methods</b> • geometrically non-linear structural behaviour • force and displacement load cases • equilibrium in the deformed configuration • geometrical stiffness • second order theory • displacement method and direct stiffness method considering second order theory • stability analysis • bifurcation problems and snap-through problems <b>Part 2: Pre-stressed systems</b> • basic principle of pre-stressing • internal and external pre-stress • pre-stressed concrete • tensile pre-stress, cables and membranes <b>Part 3: Material non-linear methods</b> • non-linear methods
	loading and unloading, self-stressed states     theory of planticity
	<ul><li>theory of plasticity</li><li>plastic hinge theory</li></ul>
	ultimate limit states
Literature	Vorlesungsmanuskript
	<ul> <li>Vorlesungsmanuskript</li> <li>Bletzinger et al.: Aufgabensammlung zur Baustatik: Übungsaufgaben zur Berechnung ebener Stabtragwerke. Hanser.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Dietzinger et al.: Aufgabensammung zur Baustatik. Obungsaufgaben zur Berechnung ebener stabtragwerke. Hanser.</li> <li>Dinkler: Grundlagen der Baustatik. Springer.</li> </ul>
	Marti: Baustatik. Ernst und Sohn.
	- Hard, Budstack, Erist und Sonn.

Engineering				
Module M0612: Steel	Structures II			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Steel Structures II (L0301)		Lecture	2	3
Steel Structures II (L0302)		Recitation Section (large)	2	3
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements				
Recommended Previous	Steel Structures I			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	After successful completition students can			
	<ul> <li>describe and explain the behaviour of</li> </ul>	bolted and welded connections		
	<ul> <li>design and check simple halls and bui</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>calculate forces and stresses of simple</li> </ul>	-		
		ils (framework, column base, load application p	points)	
Skills		s and connections, describe the load distributi	-	
	failure. They can apply structural imperfection	ons, calculate according to 2nd order theory an	d verify their result	S.
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in	Lecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German progra	am, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineerir	ng: Elective Compu	lsory
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specia	lisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specia	lisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulse	ory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specia	lisation Water and Environment: Elective Com	pulsory	

Course L0301: Steel Structures II		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	<ul> <li>Welded connections</li> <li>Simple constructions <ul> <li>Trusses</li> <li>Plate girders</li> <li>Frames</li> <li>Columns</li> </ul> </li> <li>Buildings with several storeys</li> <li>Halls</li> </ul>	
Literature	<ul> <li>Petersen, C.: Stahlbau, 4. Auflage 2013, Springer-Vieweg Verlag</li> <li>Wagenknecht, G.: Stahlbau-Praxis nach Eurocode 3, Bauwerk-Verlag 2011</li> <li>Band 1 Tragwerksplanung, Grundlagen</li> <li>Band 2 Verbindungen und Konstruktionen</li> </ul>	

Course L0302: Steel Structures II		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Courses				
Title		Түр	Hrs/wk	СР
Computational Stuctural Mechanic	5 (L2475)	Integrated Lecture	2	2
Computational Structural Mechanic		Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Christian Cyron			
Admission Requirements	None			
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	Engineering Mechanics I, Engineering Me	chanics II, Mathematics I, Mathematics II		
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students h	ave reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Skills	importance of computational methods in modern solid mechanics and in particular also the theoretical foundations of the finitelement method. Students are able to develop simple computational methods and programs to solve problems in solid mechanics. Moreover, student have sufficient basic knowledge about the finite element method to use commercial software in this area for the successful solution of at least simple problems (after a short introduction into the handling of a specific software package).			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are capable to communicate ar	nd work out complex problems and their solutions	with professional st	aff.
Autonomy	The students are able to assess their own strengths and weaknesses. They can independently and on their own identify and solv problems in the area of Computational Structural Mechanic and acquire the knowledge required to this end.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time	in Lecture 42		
Credit points	3			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German pr	ogram, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineeri	ng: Compulsory	

Course L2475: Computationa	al Stuctural Mechanics
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Cyron
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The lecture Computational Structural Mechanics extends the content of the lecture Engineering Mechanic II. It bridges the gap between the manual calculation of mechanical stress and deformation in systems with a particularly simple geometry and the efficent computer-based computation of general mechanical systems: • Basics of linear continuum mechanics
	<ul> <li>Dasks of inteal continuum mechanics</li> <li>Planar structures: plate, membrane, slab</li> <li>Linientragwerke: beam, cable, truss</li> <li>Weak form and Galerkin's method</li> <li>Finite element method: theory and application</li> <li>Principles of mechanics: principle of virtual work, virtual displacements, virtual forces</li> </ul>
Literature	Gross, Hauger, Wriggers, "Technische Mechanik 4", Springer

Course L2873: Computationa	urse L2873: Computational Structural Mechanics (Exercise)		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)		
Hrs/wk	1		
CP	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Cyron		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	The exercise on Computational Structural Mechanics demonstrates how the theoretical content of the lecture on Computational		
	Structural Mechanics can be applied to solve specific mechanical problems.		
Literature			

Module M1633: Plann	ing Law and Environmental	Law/ Sustainable Urban Develo	opment	
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Sustainable Urban Development (L	2474)	Lecture	2	3
Planning law and Environmental la	v (L2473)	Lecture	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl			
Admission Requirements	None			
<b>Recommended Previous</b>				
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students I	have reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge				
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Tim	ne in Lecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and report			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: S	pecialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compul	sory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: S	pecialisation Water and Environment: Elective C	Compulsory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: S	pecialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Comp	oulsory	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Tra	affic Planning and Systems: Elective Compulsory	ý	
	Engineering and Management - Major in	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Pla	anning and Systems: El	lective Compulsory

Course L2474: Sustainable U	ourse L2474: Sustainable Urban Development		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
CP	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Irene Peters		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content			
Literature			

Course L2473: Planning law	Course L2473: Planning law and Environmental law	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Wickel	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Engineering					
Module M0985: Introd	luction to Railways				
C					
Courses					
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР	
Introduction to Railways (L1184) Introduction to Railways (L1185)		Lecture Recitation Section (large)	2	4	
-	Durf Country Courts	Recitation Section (large)	L	Z	
	Prof. Carsten Gertz				
Admission Requirements Recommended Previous					
	hone				
Knowledge					
-	After taking part successfully, students have reached the follow	ing learning results			
Professional Competence	Chudanha ann				
Knowledge	Students can				
	<ul> <li>give definitions for basic terms related to railways</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>explain specifics concerning the handling of goods on rai</li> </ul>	lways			
	<ul> <li>explain the required infrastructure</li> </ul>				
	describe the work at the track super structure				
Skills					
Personal Competence	Chudente con				
Social Competence	Students can				
	<ul> <li>work at tasks in groups and come to results together</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>discuss contents in groups, summarize them and present</li> </ul>	t them in front of others			
	convey contents to other by processing them in writing				
Autonomy	Students can work out and understand contents themselves du	ring the lecture through literat	ture research		
	Independent Study Time 138, Study Time in Lecture 42				
Credit points					
Course achievement					
Examination					
Examination duration and	90 min				
scale					
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and	Mobility: Compulsory			
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engine				
<b>2</b>	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water and		lsory		
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning and System		-		
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility:		and Systems: Ele	ective Compulsory	

<b>Course L1184: Introduction t</b>	to Railways
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	André Schoppe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Lecture:
	The module provides a basic knowledge of the field of railroad engineering. An overview of railroad operations, control and safety technology, railroad superstructure, structural engineering, project management as well as maintenance and design of infrastructure facilities is given. The aim of this module is to give students as much insight as possible into railroad infrastructure. The module is examined by means of a written exam at the end of the semester. Lecture Hall Exercise: In order to give the students practical examples, full-day practical excursions are carried out. New handling techniques and currently available hardware will be presented by visiting the marshalling yard "die Zugbildungsanlage Maschen (ZBA)". Furthermore, the training center for track construction and civil engineering as well as the operations center in Hanover will be visited, where facilities and tasks will be presented. Questionnaires will also be provided for practice purposes. In addition, study papers can be handed out and supervised as required.
Literature	Die maßgebliche Literatur wird in StudIP veröffentlicht. Weitere Hinweise werden in der Veranstaltung gegeben.

Course L1185: Introduction t	Course L1185: Introduction to Railways	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	André Schoppe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Nature-oriented Hydraulic Enginee		Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2
Numerical modelling of soil water o	-	Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2
Numerical modelling of soil water o		Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	<ul> <li>Basic knowledge of analysis and differential equation</li> <li>hydromechanical and hydraulic engineering princip</li> </ul>			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	ollowing learning results		
Professional Competence				
-	Students are able to define the basic tasks and terms of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering und groundwater hydrology. The cam describe the basics concepts, the basic approaches and methods of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering, groundwater hydrology and groundwater modelling and are able to apply these to practical problems.			
58105	The students are able to apply the methods and approaches of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering and of groundwat hydrology to practical problems. They can demonstrate to transfer and apply these to simple hydraulic engineering systems. addition, they are able to apply the approaches commonly used in groundwater hydrology. They can exemplarily explain an reason how to apply them as a basis for geo-hydrological questions. In addition, students can apply basic groundwater modellin methods to simple problems of groundwater movement and groundwater recharge.			
Personal Competence				
	Students are able to help each other solving case studies. The students are able to deploy their gained knowledge in applied problems of the practical nature-based hydraulic engineering. Additionaly, they will be able to demonstrate to work cooperatively in teams consisting of engineers from different subject areas. The students will be able to independently extend their knowledge and apply it to new problems.			
Westlesed in Deces	Index and and Church Times OC. Church Times in Lochurs OA			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points Course achievement				
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and scale	Written-theoretical part and modeling			
-	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semest	er): Specialisation Green Technologies	s, rocus Water	r and Environmen
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil E			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffi			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Wate		-	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisatio	i water Technologies: Elective Compu	isory	

Course L2472: Nature-orient	ed Hydraulic Engineering
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Regime-theory and application for the development of environmental guiding priciples of rivers</li> <li>Engineering-biological measures for the stabilization of rivers</li> <li>design techniques for water engineering</li> <li>hydraulic dimensioning of river bed and bank protection</li> <li>design principles and design techniques for fish passages (fish ladder, ramps etc.)</li> </ul>
Literature	

Course L2471: Numerical mo	urse L2471: Numerical modelling of soil water dynamics		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning		
Hrs/wk	2		
CP	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Hannes Nevermann		
Language	EN		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Course L2470: Numerical mo	delling of soil water dynamics
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Milad Aminzadeh
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Hydrologic water bilance</li> <li>aquifertyps</li> <li>groundwater velocities</li> <li>Darcy law</li> <li>groundwater contour lines</li> <li>storage capacity</li> <li>flow equation</li> <li>pumping tests</li> <li>method of Beyer</li> <li>solute transport in groundwater</li> <li>Basics and theoretical background of simulation methods for the analysis of water movement in vadose zone</li> <li>groundwater recharge</li> </ul>
Literature	Todd, K. (2005): Groundwater Hydrology Fetter, C. W. (2001): Applied Hydrogeology Hölting, B. & Coldewey, W. (2005): Hydrogeologie Charbeneau, R. J. (2000): Groundwater Hydraulics and pollutant Transport

Module M1723: Buildi	ng Information Modeling				
Courses					
Title			Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Building Information Modeling (L27	60)		Integrated Lecture	2	2
Building Information Modeling (L27	61)		Recitation Section (small)	2	4
Module Responsible	Prof. Kay Smarsly				
Admission Requirements	None				
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	None				
Knowledge					
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students hav	e reached the followi	ng learning results		
Professional Competence					
	to present methodological knowledge to enable students to introduce, to design, to monitor, and to improve BIM processes in companies and public institutions. An in-depth understanding of the methods and technologies relevant to BIM is essential Emphasis is placed on generally valid principles and techniques independent of specific software products and valid for severa decades. The theoretical content taught in the lecture is complemented by practical exercises, in which state-of-the-art software tools will be used. Topics include computer-aided design and geometry modeling, digital modeling of buildings and infrastructure, BIM data exchange and cooperation (focusing on Industry Foundation Classes), process modeling, job descriptions and BIM applications, BIM tools, and advanced aspects. A central component of this module will be a project work.				
Skills					
Personal Competence					
Social Competence					
Autonomy					
	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in	n Lecture 56			
Credit points					
Course achievement					
	Written elaboration				
Examination duration and scale	Description of a BIM model with 15-minute	oral presentation			
	Civil and Environmental Engineering: Cree	ialication Traffic and	Mobility, Elective Compulser	,	
-	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spec Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spec			<i>y</i>	
ronowing curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spec	-		lcon	
	Civii- and Environmental Engineering: Spec		invironment. Elective Compt	lisol y	

Course L2760: Building Infor	mation Modeling
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Historical development</li> <li>Introduction and motivation</li> <li>Basics of geometry</li> <li>2D geometry modeling</li> <li>2½D geometry modeling</li> <li>3D geometry modeling</li> <li>Digital modeling of buildings and infrastructure, object-oriented, semantic, and parametric modeling</li> <li>Data exchange, interoperability, and communication (with emphasis on Industry Foundation Classes)</li> <li>BIM data storage and data management</li> <li>Process modeling</li> <li>Job profiles and applications</li> <li>BIM tools</li> <li>Advanced aspects of BIM</li> <li>Seminar by external BIM experts and project presentations</li> </ul>
Literature	

Course L2761: Building Infor	ourse L2761: Building Information Modeling		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	4		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Module M1630: Sanita	ary Engineering II			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Management of Wastewater Infrast	ructure (L2467)	Seminar	2	3
Drinking Water Treatment (L2466)		Seminar	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Mathias Ernst			
Admission Requirements	None			
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	Basic knowledge in the field of drinking water su	upply and waste water disposal.		
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have rea	ached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
<b>Personal Competence</b> Social Competence	The students are able to develop a specific topic in a team and to work out milestones according to a given plan.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Leo	cture 56		
Credit points				
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and modelling			
scale	-			
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program	, 7 semester): Specialisation Green Tech	nologies, Focus Wate	r and Environmental
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
-	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisa	ation Water and Environment: Compulsor	у	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisa		-	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisa			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Sp		-	

Course L2467: Management	of Wastewater Infrastructure
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The seminar ""Infrastructure Management Wastewater"" develops the understanding of infrastructure systems in relation to wastewater systems, but also addresses other infrastructure systems.
	Initially, an overview of the entire system is given, including water catchment areas, water distribution, the origin of wastewater in households and industry, stormwater runoff management, and the treatment and reuse of water (constituents). Thereby the design tools especially of digital modelling are understood by practical application. Energetic considerations as well as planning and restoration of pipeline systems are covered.
	For wastewater treatment, the basis developed in Sanitary Engineering I will be deepened and significantly expanded, especially the resource recovery of nutrients and water. Sanitary solutions for different socio-economic and climatic conditions are understood and calculated.
Literature	Gujer, W. (2007): Siedlungswasserwirtschaft, Springer, Berlin Heidelberg
	Metcalf and Eddy (2003): Wastewater Engineering : Treatment and Reuse, Boston, McGraw-Hill
	Henze, M. (1997): Wastewater Treatment : Biological and Chemical Processes, Berlin, Springer
	Stein D., Stein R. (2014): Instandhaltung von Kanalisationen, Verlag Prof. DrIng. Stein & Partner GmbH
	Wossog, G. (2016): Handbuch für den Rohrleitungsbau Band 1 und 2
	Deutsche Vereinigung für Wasserwirtschaft, Abwasser und Abfall (2009): Abwasserableitung : Bemessungsgrundlagen, Regenwasserbewirtschaftung, Fremdwasser, Netzsanierung, Grundstücksentwässerung, Weimar, UnivVerl.
	DWA Arbeitsblätter

Course L2466: Drinking Wate	er Treatment
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Mathias Ernst, Dr. Klaus Johannsen
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The seminar deepens and expands the knowledge of the processes of drinking water treatment. The seminar deals with ion exchange, oxidation, disinfection, gas exchange and hybrid treatment processes. Further topics include pH adjustment and energy efficiency in water supply. Within the scope of the course, the students work out a seminar performance (presentation, design, modelling) on the basis of a task.
Literature	Worch, E. (2019): Drinking Water Treatment, De Gruyter-Verlag Worch, E. (2015): Hydrochemistry, De Gruyter-Verlag Jekel, M., Czekalla, C. (2016): Wasseraufbereitung - Grundlagen und Verfahren (DVGW Lehr- und Handbuch Wasserversorgung, Band 6), DIV Deutscher Industrieverlag

#### Specialization Traffic and Mobility

Module M0983: Mobil	ity Concepts			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Mobility Research and Transportation	on Projects (L1181)	Project-/problem-based Learning	3	3
Mobility in Megacities and Developi	ing Countries (L1182)	Seminar	3	3
Module Responsible	Dr. Philine Gaffron			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Module Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering			
Knowledge				
	After taking part successfully, students have reached the f	ollowing learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to:			
	<ul> <li>name the different urban transport systems existing</li> </ul>	around the world.		
	<ul> <li>explain the transport challenges in Asian and African</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>recognise and relate interactions between transport</li> </ul>	t systems on the one hand and ecolo	gical, socio-cul	tural and economic
	problem areas on the other.			
	<ul> <li>outline specific issues and problems in urban development</li> </ul>	pment and transport (in Germany and	developing co	untries).
	<ul> <li>explain the effects of external framework factors (like)</li> </ul>	e energy costs) on transport.		
Skills	Students are able to:			
	<ul> <li>analyse and evaluate given case studies.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>transfer learning results to other regions and cities.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>analyse specific issues and problems in urban devel</li> </ul>	opment and transport (in developing o	countries).	
	<ul> <li>critically assess actors, planning objectives, planne</li> </ul>	d measures and the implementation	of transport pro	jects in the light o
	the UN Millennium Development Goals			
	<ul> <li>develop and present sustainable (i.e. ecological, p</li> </ul>	overty oriented, gender balanced an	d economical)	solutions for urbar
	personal and goods transport			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to:			
	<ul> <li>present and explain independently generated findin</li> </ul>	gs.		
	constructively discuss potentially controversial topic	s in a group context.		
Autonomy	Students are able to:			
	<ul> <li>carry out independent literature recearch and apply</li> </ul>	cic		
	<ul> <li>carry out independent literature research and analy</li> <li>independently author a written report on a given top</li> </ul>			
	- independently addition a written report on a given to	<i>//c.</i>		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form Descript			
		on innerhalb Hamburgs abhängig von	aktuellen Them	nen im Modul
	5 5 1 5 1 5		of 10 mins.); fir	nal presentation, 20
scale	mins. plus discussion (incl. slides) and 1000 word report in			
Assignment for the				
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil E			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water		У	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning and S			
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mob	lity: Specialisation Traffic Planning an	d Systems: Con	npulsory

Course L1181: Mobility Rese	arch and Transportation Projects
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	3
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Dr. Philine Gaffron
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	This course places its focus on transport and mobility in Germany. It deals with questions such as:
	<ul> <li>Which external factors - like e.g. energy costs, availability of renewable and fossil fuels, environmental and climate protection objectives - influence current developments in the transport sector?</li> <li>Which external effects in turn are caused by mobility choices and traffic?</li> <li>How should these interactions be evaluated, how and by whom can they be influenced?</li> <li>Which measures at the municipal level can contribute to a more sustainable transport system?</li> <li>During the course, these questions will be illustrated and discussed with reference to different examples and current developments. Participants will also provide input on specific topics. Potential core subjects of the course could be:</li> <li>Environmental Justice : which population groups are disproportionately affected by transport emissions and who causes them?</li> <li>Municipal cycle planning</li> <li>Transport and Climate Protection: can, want, act - everything could be, nothing must be?</li> </ul>
Literature	Die Literaturempfehlungen sind abhängig von den jeweiligen, wechselnden Themenschwerpunkten und werden rechtzeitig vor Beginn der Veranstaltung bekannt gegeben.

Course L1182: Mobility in Me	gacities and Developing Countries
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	3
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Dr. Jürgen Perschon, Christof Hertel
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The course provides and overview over different transport projects in the metropolitan areas of developing countries. Considering different perspectives on urban growth, social justice, economic development, environmental and climate protection as well as the economic viability of public transport, the specific situation in the urban conglomerates of Asia, Latin America and Africa will be analysed and placed in a regional and global context. Specific public transport systems will be examined to establish, whether they are a suitable example for sustainable urban development. The following examples could be suitable case studies: Singapore (Metro), Lagos (BRT Light), Guanghzou, Bogota, Jakarta (Full BRT), Sao Paulo, Medellin (Cable Car Systems), Johannesburg (Minibus-Taxi). The course will be designed interactively with the students and will partly be in English as is the majority of the literature in this area (also: Skype online interviews with international experts in the transport sector). <b>An English language presentation is also part of the course work.</b>
Literature	

Engineering					
Module M0755: Geote	echnics II				
Courses					
Title			Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
oundation Engineering (L0552)			Lecture	2	2
Foundation Engineering (L0553)			Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Foundation Engineering (L1494)			Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Jürgen Grabe				
Admission Requirements	None				
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	Modules:				
Knowledge					
	<ul> <li>Mechanics I-II</li> </ul>				
	Geotechnics I				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, stuc	lents have reached the foll	lowing learning results		
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	The students know the basic principles and methods which are required to verificate the stability of geotechnical structures.				
Skills	After successful completion of the module the students are able to:				
	verificate the stability and usability of foundations,				
		<ul> <li>know individual methods of ground improvement and apply them in their range of application,</li> <li>design retaining wells</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>design retaining walls.</li> </ul>				
Personal Competence					
Social Competence					
Autonomy					
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study	Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form	Description	1		
	No 20 % Attestation				
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and	90 minutes				
scale					
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (Gerr	man program, 7 semester)	: Specialisation Civil Engineering	: Elective Compu	lsory
-	Civil- and Environmental Engineeri				-
Following Curricula					
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineeri	ng: Specialisation Traffic a		/	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineeri Civil- and Environmental Engineeri		and Mobility: Elective Compulsory		

Course L0552: Foundation E	ngineering
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Shallow foundations</li> <li>Pile foundations</li> <li>Ground improvement</li> <li>Retaining walls</li> <li>Underpinning</li> <li>Groundwater Conservation</li> <li>Cut-off Walls</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesung/Übung s. www.tu-harburg.de/gbt</li> <li>Grabe, J. (2004): Bodenmechanik und Grundbau</li> <li>Kolymbas, D. (1998): Geotechnik - Bodenmechanik und Grundbau</li> <li>Grundbau-Taschenbuch, neueste Auflage</li> </ul>

Course L0553: Foundation E	ngineering
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L1494: Foundation Engineering			
Тур	Recitation Section (small)		
Hrs/wk	2		
CP	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Module M1628: Susta	inable Building							
Courses								
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР				
Circular flow economy and structur	al recycling (L2464)	Integrated Lecture	2	2				
Sustainable building materials and	-	Integrated Lecture	2	2				
Sustainable water management an		Integrated Lecture	2	2				
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Fröhle	Prof. Peter Fröhle						
•	None							
	Basic knowledge of building materials, buildin	ig chemistry, building construction and buildir	ig project manager	nent				
Knowledge								
-	After taking part successfully, students have a	reached the following learning results						
	Students are able to reproduce essential features of sustainable construction and material cycles. They can also name the constructional and environmental properties of recyclates and describe the sampling and analysis process. They are able to give a overview of the history, definition and to provide strategic approaches to the sustainability discussion from a constructional and environmental perspective. Furthermore, they can explain relevant objectives, strategies and exemplary fields of research in the field of sustainable construction (e.g. environmental impacts of the production and use of building materials, life cycle assessment energy and climate-optimised planning and construction, material principles of renewable raw materials). Students will be able to discuss the fundamental relationship between the origin and type of construction waste, quantities produced and methods for characterising them.							
Personal Competence Social Competence	The students are able to work out their own solutions for specific problems of recycling building materials in small groups. For this							
	purpose, they can organise themselves in a division of labour and can give themselves a work and project plan. Furthermore, they are able to appoint group members to coordinate the cooperation with other working groups of the module and to moderate the presentation of work results in the seminar.							
Autonomy	Students can coordinate their individual work performance with the other members of the group and prepare for it efficiently by use of scientific media.							
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Le	ecture 84						
Credit points	6							
Course achievement	Compulsory         Bonus         Form           Yes         20 %         Written elaboration	Description						
Examination	Written exam							
Examination duration and scale	90 min							
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Special	isation Water and Environment: Compulsory						
-	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Special		ory					
-	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Special	isation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory						
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualific	ation: Compulsory						

Course L2464: Circular flow	economy and structural recycling
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kerstin Kuchta
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Types, origin, quantities of construction waste and building debris</li> <li>Risks and characterisation of construction waste</li> <li>Avoidance strategies and recycling options for construction waste and building debris</li> <li>Criteria of sampling, analysis and opportunities for the use of treated building materials</li> <li>political and legal requirements for the recycling of building materials</li> </ul>
Literature	Friedrichsen, S. (2018). Nachhaltiges Planen, Bauen und Wohnen: Kriterien für Neubau und Bauen im Bestand. 2. Aufl. Berlin, Springer Müller et al. (2017). Nachhaltiges Bauen des Bundes: Grundlagen, Methoden, Werkzeuge (Schriftenreihe Zukunft Bauen, Band 08)

Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Sebastian Rybczynski
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	
Literature	

Course L3180: Sustainable water management and hydraulic engineering		
Тур	Integrated Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Engineering						
Module M1715: Rene	wable Energies					
Courses						
Title			Тур	Hrs/wk	СР	
Fuels II (L3143)			Lecture	1	1	
Renewable Energies I (L2740)			Lecture	2	2	
Renewable Energies I (L2742)			Recitation Section (large)	1	1	
Renewable Energies II (L2741)			Lecture	2	2	
Module Responsible	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt					
Admission Requirements	None					
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	none					
Knowledge						
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students ha	ave reached the followir	ng learning results			
Professional Competence						
Knowledge	Upon completion of this module, students	s will be able to provide	an overview of characteristi	cs of renewable e	energy systems. The	
	will be able to explain the issues that ari	ise in these systems. Fu	rthermore, they are able to	explain knowled	ge of energy supply	
	energy distribution and energy trading in	n this context, taking int	o account contexts borderin	g on specific disc	iplines. The students	
	can explain this knowledge in detail for	such energy systems a	nd take a critical stand on	it. Furthermore,	they can explain the	
	environmental impact of using renewable	e energy systems and h	have an overview of the eco	onomic classificat	ion of the respectiv	
	options.					
CI-:!!-		- f		1.66	- <b>f</b>	
SKIIIS	Students are able to apply methodologies					
	systems. Furthermore, they can evaluate					
	and also design them under certain given			necessary for this	s in a subject-specifi	
	manner, especially by means of non-standard solutions to a problem.					
	Students are able to orally explain issues from the subject area and approaches to dealing with them and to classify them in the					
	respective context.					
Personal Competence						
Social Competence	Students are able to investigate suitable technical alternatives and ultimately evaluate them based on technical, economic and					
	ecological criteria - and thus from a sustainability perspective.					
Autonomy	Students will be able to independently access sources about the field, acquire knowledge and transform it to address new issues.					
	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time	IN Lecture 84				
Credit points Course achievement						
	Written exam					
Examination duration and						
scale	130 mm					
	General Engineering Science (German pro	ogram, 7 semester): Spe	ecialisation Green Technolog	ies: Compulsorv		
-	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spe		-			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spe	-		/		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spe					
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Sp			,		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Clim					
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: (					
		copaisory				

Course L3143: Fuels II	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dr. Karsten Wilbrand
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Regulatory requirements of "alternative" fuels (e.g. RED)</li> <li>Overview of today's alternative fuels</li> <li>o Biodiesel / HEFA</li> </ul>
	o Bioethanol o Biomethane o Other fuels
	Overview of future alternative fuels     o 2nd generation biofuels
	o Hydrogen and hydrogen derivatives o Electricity-based fuels o Other fuels
	Electromobility     o with battery     o with hydrogen fuel cell
	<ul> <li>Markets and market developments</li> <li>CO2 analyses of the various options per application area</li> <li>Global megatrends and future challenges</li> <li>Developments in vehicle and drive technologies</li> <li>Energy scenarios up to 2050 and significance for the mobility sector</li> </ul>
Literature	Eigene Unterlagen, Veröffentlichungen, Fachliteratur Literature: Own documents, publications, technical literature

Course L2740: Renewable En	iergies I
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	This module includes a presentation of the renewable energy supply and a discussion of the respective technologies for providing the desired final or useful energy. Specifically, this includes the options for solar energy use for heat and power generation (i.e., passive solar energy use, solar collectors for low-temperature heat provision, solar thermal power generation, photovoltaic power generation), wind energy use for power generation (i.e. onshore and offshore wind power use), hydroelectric power use for electricity generation (i.e., run-of-river and storage hydroelectric power), ocean energy use for electricity generation (including tidal power plants), and geothermal energy use for heat and electricity generation (i.e., near-surface use by means of heat pumps, deep geothermal energy use for heat and/or electricity generation).
Literature	Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien - Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2020, 6. Auflage

Г

Course L2742: Renewable Er	iergies I
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Students work on different tasks in the field of renewable energies. They present their solutions in the exercise lesson and discuss
	it with other students and the lecturer. Possible tasks in the field of renewable energies are: Solar thermal heat Concentrating solare power Photovoltaic Windenergie Hydropower Heat pump Deep geothermal energy
Literature	Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien - Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2020, 6. Auflage

Course L2741: Renewable En	ergies II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	This lecture covers all options for energy supply from biomass; this includes the supply of heat, electricity and fuels. The biomass resource and its origin will be discussed first. Afterwards the biomass supply is addressed, which bridges the gap between biomass generation and utilization. Subsequently, the different conversion options are discussed. Only those options are presented in depth that have a corresponding significance on the market in Germany and Europe. This includes (a) heat generation from biogenic solid fuels in small and large-scale plants (b) power generation from solid biomass via combustion (c) a biogas production from residues, by-products and waste, (d) alcohol production from sugar and starch (e) biodiesel production from vegetable oils. Special attention is also paid to the corresponding environmental aspects. An economic classification of the various options is also provided.
Literature	Unterlagen der Vorlesung

Module M0631: Reinf	orced Concrete	Structures	11				
Courses							
Title Project Concrete Structures II (L089 Concrete Structures II (L0348) Concrete Structures II (L0349)	94)			<b>Typ</b> Project Seminar Lecture Recitation Section (large)	Hrs/wk 1 2 2	<b>CP</b> 1 3 2	
Module Responsible	Prof. Günter Rombac	'n					
Admission Requirements	None						
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Knowledge of loads on structures and combination of actions						
Educational Objectives	After taking part succ	essfully, students	have reached the followi	ng learning results			
Professional Competence Knowledge Skills	<ul> <li>The students know the basic principles which are required for design of reinforced concrete structures. They know the various methods to estimate the member forces in simple one and two-way slabs.</li> <li>The students can design reinforced concrete structure in the ultimate limit state (shear, bending, torsion) and in the serviceability limit state (crack and deflection control) including detailing (anchorage and links etc.).</li> <li>The students can estimate the member forces of simple slabs.</li> <li>The students know the content and the layout of a structural analysis</li> </ul>						
<b>Personal Competence</b> <i>Social Competence</i> <i>Autonomy</i>				al concrete building and pres es and evaluate the results.	ent the results at	the end.	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study T	me 110, Study Ti	me in Lecture 70				
Credit points							
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus No None	Form Excercises	Description				
Examination		2.000.01000					
Examination duration and	120 minutes						
scale							
Assignment for the	General Engineering	Science (German	program, 7 semester): Sp	ecialisation Civil Engineering	: Elective Compul	lsory	
Following Curricula			Specialisation Civil Engine				
				Mobility: Elective Compulsory Environment: Elective Compu	-		

Course L0894: Project Concr	urse L0894: Project Concrete Structures II	
Тур	Project Seminar	
Hrs/wk	1	
CP	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Design of a truss structure	
Literature	Skript zur Lehrveranstaltung "Stahlbetonbau II"	

Course L0348: Concrete Stru	ctures II			
Тур	Lecture			
Hrs/wk	2			
СР	3			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28			
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach			
Language	DE			
Cycle	WiSe			
Content	<ul> <li>Design of concrete members for shear, punching and torsion</li> <li>Design for serviceability limit state (durability): crack- and deflection control</li> <li>Detailing</li> <li>Design of discontinuity regions (e.g. corbels, frame corner)</li> <li>design of footings</li> <li>Introduction in the design of slabs</li> <li>Layout and content of a structural design</li> <li>Vorlesungsumdrucke zum downloaden im STUDiP</li> <li>Zilch K., Zehetmaier G.: Bemessung im konstruktiven Betonbau. Springer Verlag, 2010</li> <li>König G., Tue N.: Grundlagen des Stahlbetonbaus. Teubner Verlag, Stuttgart 1998</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Deutscher Beton- und Bautechnikverein E.V.: Beispiele zur Bemessung von Betontragwerken nach Eurocode 2. Band 1: Hochbau, Bauverlag GmbH, Wiesbaden 2011</li> <li>Dahms KH.: Rohbauzeichnungen, Bewehrungszeichnungen. Bauverlag, Wiesbaden 1997</li> <li>Grasser E. ,Thielen G.: Hilfsmittel zur Berechnung der Schnittgrößen und Formänderungen von Stahlbetontragwerken. Deutscher Ausschuss für Stahlbeton, Heft 240, Verlag Ernst &amp; Sohn, Berlin 1978</li> <li>DIN EN 1992-1-1:2011: Bemessung und Konstruktion von Stahlbeton- und Spannbetontragwerken - Teil 1: Allgemeine Bemessungsregeln für den Hochbau.</li> </ul>			

Course L0349: Concrete Structures II		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Courses						
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР		
Management Tutorial (L0882)		Recitation Section (small)	2	3		
Introduction to Management (L088	0)	Lecture	3	3		
Module Responsible	Prof. Christoph Ihl					
Admission Requirements	None					
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	Basic Knowledge of Mathematics and Business					
Knowledge						
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	ne following learning results				
Professional Competence						
Knowledge	After taking this module, students know the important basics of many different areas in Business and Management, from and Organisation to Marketing and Innovation, and also to Investment and Controlling. In particular they are able to					
	explain the differences between Economics a		lines in Manage	ment and to n		
	<ul><li>important definitions from the field of Manageme</li><li>explain the most important aspects of and goal</li></ul>		t important aspe	cts of entrenrne		
	projects	is in Management and name the mos	t important aspe	cts of entreprile		
	<ul> <li>describe and explain basic business functions</li> </ul>	as production procurement and s	ourcing supply	chain managem		
	organization and human ressource management					
	<ul> <li>explain the relevance of planning and decision</li> </ul>					
	uncertainty, and explain some basic methods fro					
	<ul> <li>state basics from accounting and costing and set</li> </ul>					
Skills	Students are able to analyse business units with respe- out an Entrepreneurship project in a team. In particular		ojectives, strategi	ies etc.) and to c		
	<ul> <li>analyse Management goals and structure them a</li> </ul>	ppropriatoly				
	<ul> <li>analyse organisational and staff structures of col</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>apply methods for decision making under multip</li> </ul>		nder risk			
	<ul> <li>analyse production and procurement systems ar</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>analyse and apply basic methods of marketing</li> </ul>	a business mornation systems				
	<ul> <li>select and apply basic methods from mathemati</li> </ul>	cal finance to predefined problems				
	<ul> <li>apply basic methods from accounting, costing ar</li> </ul>					
Personal Competence						
Social Competence	Students are able to					
	<ul> <li>work successfully in a team of students</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>to apply their knowledge from the lecture to an electure</li> </ul>	entrepreneurship project and write a co	oherent report on	the project		
	<ul> <li>to communicate appropriately and</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>to cooperate respectfully with their fellow studer</li> </ul>	nts.				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Autonomy	Students are able to					
	<ul> <li>work in a team and to organize the team themse</li> </ul>	lves				
	<ul> <li>to write a report on their project.</li> </ul>					
	to write a report on their project.					
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70	1				
Credit points	6					
Course achievement	None					
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work					
scale						
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme	ester): Core Qualification: Compulsory				
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civ	vil Engineering: Elective Compulsory				
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Wa	ater and Environment: Elective Compu	lsory			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tra	affic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	/				
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Bi	o Engineering: Elective Compulsory				
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Cl	nemical Engineering: Elective Compuls	ory			
	Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory					
	Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory					
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory					
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisa	tion Biotechnologies: Elective Comput	sory			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisa	tion Energy Systems / Renewable Ene	rgies: Elective Co	mpulsory		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisa	tion Energy Technology: Elective Com	pulsory			
		tion Maritime Technologies: Elective C	Compulsory			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisa		apulcony			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisa Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisa	tion Water Technologies: Elective Con	ipuisory			
			ipuisory			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisa	ompulsory	ipuisory			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisa Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: C	ompulsory	ipuisoi y			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisa Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: C Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Cor	ompulsory npulsory	ipuisoi y			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisa Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: C Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Con Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory	ompulsory npulsory y	ipulsory			

Mechatronics: Specialisation Electrical Systems: Compulsory	
Mechatronics: Specialisation Dynamic Systems and AI: Compulsory	
Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory	
Mechatronics: Specialisation Robot- and Machine-Systems: Compulsory	
Mechatronics: Specialisation Medical Engineering: Compulsory	
Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory	
Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory	
Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory	
Technomathematics: Core Qualification: Compulsory	
Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	
Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory	

Course L08	382: Management Tutorial
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
in Hours	
Lecturer	Prof. Christoph Ihl, Katharina Roedelius
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	In the management tutorial, the contents of the lecture will be deepened by practical examples and the application of the discussed tools.
	If there is adequate demand, a problem-oriented tutorial will be offered in parallel, which students can choose alternatively. Here, students work in groups on se selected projects that focus on the elaboration of an innovative business idea from the point of view of an established company or a startup. Again, the busin knowledge from the lecture should come to practical use. The group projects are guided by a mentor.
Literature	Relevante Literatur aus der korrespondierenden Vorlesung.

[109]

Course L0880: Introduction t	o Management
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	3
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Christoph Ihl, Prof. Christian Lüthje, Prof. Christian Ringle, Prof. Cornelius Herstatt, Prof. Kathrin Fischer, Prof. Matthias Meyer,
	Prof. Thomas Wrona, Prof. Thorsten Blecker, Prof. Wolfgang Kersten
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Introduction to Business and Management, Business versus Economics, relevant areas in Business and Management</li> <li>Important definitions from Management,</li> <li>Developing Objectives for Business, and their relation to important Business functions</li> <li>Business Functions: Functions of the Value Chain, e.g. Production and Procurement, Supply Chain Management, Innovation Management, Marketing and Sales</li> <li>Cross-sectional Functions, e.g. Organisation, Human Ressource Management, Supply Chain Management, Information Management</li> <li>Definitions as information, information systems, aspects of data security and strategic information systems</li> <li>Definition and Relevance of innovations, e.g. innovation opporunities, risks etc.</li> <li>Relevance of marketing, B2B vs. B2C-Marketing</li> <li>different techniques from the field of marketing (e.g. scenario technique), pricing strategies</li> <li>important organizational structures</li> <li>basics of human ressource management</li> <li>Introduction to Business Planning and the steps of a planning process</li> <li>Decision Analysis: Elements of decision problems and methods for solving decision problems</li> <li>Selected Planning Tasks, e.g. Investment and Financial Decisions</li> <li>Introduction to Accounting: Accounting, Balance-Sheets, Costing</li> <li>Relevance of Controlling and selected Controlling methods</li> <li>Important aspects of Entrepreneurship projects</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Bamberg, G., Coenenberg, A.: Betriebswirtschaftliche Entscheidungslehre, 14. Aufl., München 2008</li> <li>Eisenführ, F., Weber, M.: Rationales Entscheiden, 4. Aufl., Berlin et al. 2003</li> <li>Heinhold, M.: Buchführung in Fallbeispielen, 10. Aufl., Stuttgart 2006.</li> <li>Kruschwitz, L.: Finanzmathematik. 3. Auflage, München 2001.</li> <li>Pellens, B., Fülbier, R. U., Gassen, J., Sellhorn, T.: Internationale Rechnungslegung, 7. Aufl., Stuttgart 2008.</li> <li>Schweitzer, M.: Planung und Steuerung, in: Bea/Friedl/Schweitzer: Allgemeine Betriebswirtschaftslehre, Bd. 2: Führung, 9. Aufl.</li> <li>Stuttgart 2005.</li> <li>Weber, J., Schäffer, U. : Einführung in das Controlling, 12. Auflage, Stuttgart 2008.</li> <li>Weber, J./Weißenberger, B.: Einführung in das Rechnungswesen, 7. Auflage, Stuttgart 2006.</li> </ul>

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Transport Planning and Traffic Engi	neering (L0997)	Project-/problem-based Learning	4	6
Module Responsible	Prof. Carsten Gertz			
Admission Requirements	None			
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	None			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached th	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to			
	<ul> <li>understand the facts, contexts and objectives of f</li> </ul>	ransport planning		
	<ul> <li>understand the facts, contexts and objectives of</li> <li>correctly apply definitions and concepts of transp</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>reproduce basic concepts of transport modelling.</li> </ul>	ort planning.		
	<ul> <li>explain the fundamentals of traffic engineering at</li> </ul>	d transport infrastructure construction		
	• explain the fundamentals of traine engineering a			
Skills	Students are able to			
	<ul> <li>analyse transport supply based on key metrics.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>estimate transport demand using key metrics.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>design transport networks, links and junctions.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>calculate traffic signal plans.</li> </ul>			
	assess transport concepts.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to			
	<ul> <li>get together in groups and constructively discuss</li> </ul>	and analyse set problems.		
	<ul> <li>in a group agree on solutions and document then</li> </ul>	ı.		
Autonomy	Students are able to			
	<ul> <li>produce reports on group work.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>structure the tasks and timing for working out a structure</li> </ul>	set problem.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement		iption		
course achievement	No 5 % Excercises			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Project report in four work packages, in small groups, du	ring the semester		
scale		-		
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tra	ffic and Mobility: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Wa			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civ	I Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and M	obility: Core Qualification: Compulsory		

Course L0997: Transport Pla	nning and Traffic Engineering
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	4
CP	6
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56
Lecturer	Prof. Carsten Gertz
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	The course provides an introductory overview over the fundamentals of urban and regional transport planning, including the sub- topic traffic engineering. The following subject areas are covered: <ul> <li>objectives of transport planning,</li> <li>key mobility metrics,</li> <li>measuring and predicting demand,</li> <li>designing and planning transport infrastructure,</li> <li>fundamentals of traffic engineering and</li> <li>an introduction to transport concepts and planning processes.</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Bosserhoff, Dietmar (2000) Integration von Verkehrsplanung und räumlicher Planung. Schriftenreihe der Hessischen Straßen- und Verkehrsverwaltung, Heft 42. Hessisches Landesamt für Straßen- und Verkehrswesen. Wiesbaden.</li> <li>Lohse, Dieter; Schnabel, Werner (2011) Grundlagen der Straßenverkehrstechnik und der Verkehrsplanung: Band 1; Straßenverkehrstechnik. Beuth Verlag. Berlin.</li> <li>Forschungsgesellschaft für Straßen- und Verkehrswesen (2006) Richtlinien für die Anlage von Stadtstraßen - RASt 06. FGSV-Verlag. Köln (FGSV, 200).</li> <li>Vallée, Dirk; Engel, Barbara; Vogt, Walter (2021) Stadtverkehrsplanung Band 3, Springer Verlag. Berlin.</li> </ul>

Madula M0005 lat	lustion to Deilus			
Module M0985: Introd	luction to Kallways			
Courses				
Title		<b>T</b>	Hara taala	65
Introduction to Railways (L1184)		<b>Typ</b> Lecture	Hrs/wk 2	<b>CP</b> 4
Introduction to Railways (L1184)		Recitation Section (large)	1	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Carsten Gertz			
	None			
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	none			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have r	eached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students can			
	give definitions for basic terms related t	co railways		
	<ul> <li>explain specifics concerning the handlir</li> </ul>	-		
	<ul> <li>explain specifics concerning the nation</li> <li>explain the required infrastructure</li> </ul>	ig of goods off fallways		
	explain the required infrastructure     describe the work at the track super structure			
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can			
	<ul> <li>work at tasks in groups and come to res</li> </ul>	sults together		
	• discuss contents in groups, summarize	<ul> <li>discuss contents in groups, summarize them and present them in front of others</li> </ul>		
	convey contents to other by processing	them in writing		
Autopomy	Students can work out and understand conten	ts themselves during the lecture through literat	ure research	
	Independent Study Time 138, Study Time in Lo			
Credit points				
Course achievement				
Examination				
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Speciali	sation Traffic and Mobility: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Speciali	sation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Speciali	sation Water and Environment: Elective Compu	sory	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Pla	anning and Systems: Elective Compulsory		
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logist	ics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning	and Systems: Ele	ective Compulsory

Course L1184: Introduction to Railways				
Тур	Lecture			
Hrs/wk 2				
CP	4			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28			
Lecturer	André Schoppe			
Language	DE			
Cycle	SoSe			
Content	Lecture:			
	The module provides a basic knowledge of the field of railroad engineering. An overview of railroad operations, control and safety technology, railroad superstructure, structural engineering, project management as well as maintenance and design of infrastructure facilities is given. The aim of this module is to give students as much insight as possible into railroad infrastructure. The module is examined by means of a written exam at the end of the semester. Lecture Hall Exercise: In order to give the students practical examples, full-day practical excursions are carried out. New handling techniques and currently available hardware will be presented by visiting the marshalling yard "die Zugbildungsanlage Maschen (ZBA)". Furthermore, the training center for track construction and civil engineering as well as the operations center in Hanover will be visited, where facilities and tasks will be presented. Questionnaires will also be provided for practice purposes. In addition, study papers can be handed out and supervised as required.			
Literature	Die maßgebliche Literatur wird in StudIP veröffentlicht. Weitere Hinweise werden in der Veranstaltung gegeben.			

Course L1185: Introduction to Railways		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	André Schoppe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M1629: Geoir	nformation Science				
Courses					
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР	
Introduction to Geoinformation Sci	ence (L2465)	Project-/problem-based Learning	3	3	
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Fröhle				
Admission Requirements	None				
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	Principles of analysis and linear algebra				
Knowledge					
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	ve reached the following learning results			
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	The students are able to define the tasks	and terms from the field of application of geo inform	ation systems.	. They can report t	
basics, the basic approaches and methods of geo information systems and are able to transfer these to practica			cal questions.		
Skille	Students are able to apply the basis moth	ode used in goe information systems to practical prol	Nome Thoy ar	a able to apply the	
SKIIIS	s Students are able to apply the basic methods used in geo-information systems to practical problems. They are able to apply the to simple applications of geographic information systems and to transfer them to other problems. The students can process				
	simple GIS project and present their result		nems. The stu	dents can process	
	simple dis project and present their result				
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	The students can work together groups co	operatively and productively.			
Autonomy	Students are able to organize their work	k flow to prepare themselves before presentations	and discussio	n They can acqui	
Autonomy	appropriate knowledge by making enquirie		0110 013003310	in. They can acqui	
	appropriate knowledge by making enquine	is independently.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in	n Lecture 42			
Credit points	3				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work				
Examination duration and	Computer aided GIS-Application and writte	en-theoretical part			
scale					
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German prog	gram, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: C	ompulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spec	cialisation Traffic and Mobility: Compulsory			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spec	cialisation Water and Environment: Compulsory			

Course L2465: Introduction t	ourse L2465: Introduction to Geoinformation Science		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning		
Hrs/wk	3		
CP	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42		
Lecturer	Yohannis Tadesse		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	<ul> <li>Theoretical basics of Geo-Information-Systems</li> <li>Data models, geographical coordinates, geo-referencing, map-views</li> <li>Data mining and -analyses of geo-data</li> <li>Analysis techniques</li> </ul>		
Literature			

Lingineering				
Module M0612: Steel	Structures II			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Steel Structures II (L0301)		Lecture	2	3
Steel Structures II (L0302)		Recitation Section (large)	2	3
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Steel Structures I			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have read	hed the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	After successful completition students can			
	<ul> <li>describe and explain the behaviour of bolt</li> </ul>	ed and welded connections		
	<ul> <li>design and check simple halls and building</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>calculate forces and stresses of simple structure</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>illustrate and dimension he main details (fill</li> </ul>		ooints)	
Skills	Students are able to design simple structures an		-	
	failure. They can apply structural imperfections, o	alculate according to 2nd order theory an	d verify their result	S.
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lect	ure 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program,	semester): Specialisation Civil Engineerii	ng: Elective Compu	lsory
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisat	ion Civil Engineering: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisat	ion Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulso	ory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisat	ion Water and Environment: Elective Com	pulsory	

Course L0301: Steel Structures II		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	<ul> <li>Welded connections</li> <li>Simple constructions <ul> <li>Trusses</li> <li>Plate girders</li> <li>Frames</li> <li>Columns</li> </ul> </li> <li>Buildings with several storeys</li> <li>Halls</li> </ul>	
Literature	Petersen, C.: Stahlbau, 4. Auflage 2013, Springer-Vieweg Verlag Wagenknecht, G.: Stahlbau-Praxis nach Eurocode 3, Bauwerk-Verlag 2011 • Band 1 Tragwerksplanung, Grundlagen • Band 2 Verbindungen und Konstruktionen	

Course L0302: Steel Structur	Course L0302: Steel Structures II		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Module M1630: Sanita	ary Engineering II			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Management of Wastewater Infrast	ructure (L2467)	Seminar	2	3
Drinking Water Treatment (L2466)		Seminar	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Mathias Ernst			
Admission Requirements	None			
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	Basic knowledge in the field of drinking water suppl	y and waste water disposal.		
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reache	ed the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
<b>Personal Competence</b> Social Competence	systems. They are capable of reproducing the relev can model some processes mathematically. They of removal of nitrate, and place them in a socio-politic of important technologies of the future such as hig The students are able to apply the relevant standa independently. Their expertise comprises expert sk associated treatment facilities. Besides the acquire problems in the filed of drinking water and waste improve the existing water related infrastructures, s The students are able to develop a specific topic in Students are in a position to work on a subject a subject.	an also assess existing problems in t tal context. Furthermore, they know he h- and low-pressure membrane filtration rds and guidelines for the design and ills to design drinking water supply ar ment of technical skills the students are water treatment. The students are all systems and concepts.	the field of sanitary e ow to draft the featur on systems and techn d operation of urban nd urban drainage sy are able to address an iso able to develop in cording to a given pla	engineering, such as es and effectiveness hiques. water infrastructures stems as well as the nd solve biochemical deas of their own to nn.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture	- 56		
Credit points				
Course achievement				
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and modelling			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7	semester): Specialisation Green Techr	nologies, Focus Water	and Environmental
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Water and Environment: Compulsory	,	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Civil Engineering: Elective Compulso	ry	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Traffic and Mobility: Elective Comput	sory	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specia	alisation Water Technologies: Elective	Compulsory	

Course L2467: Management	of Wastewater Infrastructure
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The seminar ""Infrastructure Management Wastewater"" develops the understanding of infrastructure systems in relation to wastewater systems, but also addresses other infrastructure systems.
	Initially, an overview of the entire system is given, including water catchment areas, water distribution, the origin of wastewater in households and industry, stormwater runoff management, and the treatment and reuse of water (constituents). Thereby the design tools especially of digital modelling are understood by practical application. Energetic considerations as well as planning and restoration of pipeline systems are covered.
	For wastewater treatment, the basis developed in Sanitary Engineering I will be deepened and significantly expanded, especially the resource recovery of nutrients and water. Sanitary solutions for different socio-economic and climatic conditions are understood and calculated.
Literature	Gujer, W. (2007): Siedlungswasserwirtschaft, Springer, Berlin Heidelberg
	Metcalf and Eddy (2003): Wastewater Engineering : Treatment and Reuse, Boston, McGraw-Hill
	Henze, M. (1997): Wastewater Treatment : Biological and Chemical Processes, Berlin, Springer
	Stein D., Stein R. (2014): Instandhaltung von Kanalisationen, Verlag Prof. DrIng. Stein & Partner GmbH
	Wossog, G. (2016): Handbuch für den Rohrleitungsbau Band 1 und 2
	Deutsche Vereinigung für Wasserwirtschaft, Abwasser und Abfall (2009): Abwasserableitung : Bemessungsgrundlagen, Regenwasserbewirtschaftung, Fremdwasser, Netzsanierung, Grundstücksentwässerung, Weimar, UnivVerl.
	DWA Arbeitsblätter

Course L2466: Drinking Wate	er Treatment
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Mathias Ernst, Dr. Klaus Johannsen
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The seminar deepens and expands the knowledge of the processes of drinking water treatment. The seminar deals with ion exchange, oxidation, disinfection, gas exchange and hybrid treatment processes. Further topics include pH adjustment and energy efficiency in water supply. Within the scope of the course, the students work out a seminar performance (presentation, design, modelling) on the basis of a task.
Literature	Worch, E. (2019): Drinking Water Treatment, De Gruyter-Verlag Worch, E. (2015): Hydrochemistry, De Gruyter-Verlag Jekel, M., Czekalla, C. (2016): Wasseraufbereitung - Grundlagen und Verfahren (DVGW Lehr- und Handbuch Wasserversorgung, Band 6), DIV Deutscher Industrieverlag

Module M1633: Plann	ing Law and Environmental	Law/ Sustainable Urban Develo	pment	
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Sustainable Urban Development (L	2474)	Lecture	2	3
Planning law and Environmental la	w (L2473)	Lecture	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl			
Admission Requirements	None			
<b>Recommended Previous</b>				
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students	have reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge				
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Tim	ne in Lecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and report			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: S	pecialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compuls	sory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: S	pecialisation Water and Environment: Elective C	Compulsory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: S	pecialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Comp	oulsory	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Tra	affic Planning and Systems: Elective Compulsory	/	
	Engineering and Management - Major in	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Pla	anning and Systems: El	lective Compulsory

Course L2474: Sustainable U	Course L2474: Sustainable Urban Development		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Irene Peters		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content			
Literature			

Course L2473: Planning law	Course L2473: Planning law and Environmental law		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
CP	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Wickel		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content			
Literature			

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Nature-oriented Hydraulic Engineer		Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2
Numerical modelling of soil water of	-	Project-/problem-based Learning		2
Numerical modelling of soil water d		Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible				
•	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	<ul> <li>Basic knowledge of analysis and differential equation</li> <li>hydromechanical and hydraulic engineering princip</li> </ul>			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	ollowing learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to define the basic tasks and terms of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering und groundwater hydrology. The cam describe the basics concepts, the basic approaches and methods of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering, groundwater hydrology and groundwater modelling and are able to apply these to practical problems.			
Skills	The students are able to apply the methods and approaches of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering and of groundwa hydrology to practical problems. They can demonstrate to transfer and apply these to simple hydraulic engineering systems. addition, they are able to apply the approaches commonly used in groundwater hydrology. They can exemplarily explain a reason how to apply them as a basis for geo-hydrological questions. In addition, students can apply basic groundwater modell methods to simple problems of groundwater movement and groundwater recharge.			
Personal Competence				
	Students are able to help each other solving case studies. The students are able to deploy their gained knowledge in applie problems of the practical nature-based hydraulic engineering. Additionaly, they will be able to demonstrate to work cooperative in teams consisting of engineers from different subject areas. The students will be able to independently extend their knowledge and apply it to new problems.			
Westlesed in Hermo	Index and and Church Times OC. Church Times in Lochurs OA			
	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points Course achievement				
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and scale	Written-theoretical part and modeling			
				I Facilitation
-	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semest	er): Specialisation Green Technologies	s, rocus Water	r and Environmen
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Wate		-	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisatio	n water Technologies: Elective Compu	isory	

Course L2472: Nature-orient	ed Hydraulic Engineering
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Regime-theory and application for the development of environmental guiding priciples of rivers</li> <li>Engineering-biological measures for the stabilization of rivers</li> <li>design techniques for water engineering</li> <li>hydraulic dimensioning of river bed and bank protection</li> <li>design principles and design techniques for fish passages (fish ladder, ramps etc.)</li> </ul>
Literature	

Course L2471: Numerical mo	urse L2471: Numerical modelling of soil water dynamics		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning		
Hrs/wk	2		
CP	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Hannes Nevermann		
Language	EN		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Course L2470: Numerical mo	delling of soil water dynamics
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Milad Aminzadeh
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Hydrologic water bilance</li> <li>aquifertyps</li> <li>groundwater velocities</li> <li>Darcy law</li> <li>groundwater contour lines</li> <li>storage capacity</li> <li>flow equation</li> <li>pumping tests</li> <li>method of Beyer</li> <li>solute transport in groundwater</li> <li>Basics and theoretical background of simulation methods for the analysis of water movement in vadose zone</li> <li>groundwater recharge</li> </ul>
Literature	Todd, K. (2005): Groundwater Hydrology Fetter, C. W. (2001): Applied Hydrogeology Hölting, B. & Coldewey, W. (2005): Hydrogeologie Charbeneau, R. J. (2000): Groundwater Hydraulics and pollutant Transport

Module M1723: Buildi	ing Information Modeling			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Building Information Modeling (L27	60)	Integrated Lecture	2	2
Building Information Modeling (L27	61)	Recitation Section (small)	2	4
Module Responsible	Prof. Kay Smarsly			
Admission Requirements	None			
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	None			
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have	e reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
	to present methodological knowledge to enable students to introduce, to design, to monitor, and to improve BIM processes companies and public institutions. An in-depth understanding of the methods and technologies relevant to BIM is essent Emphasis is placed on generally valid principles and techniques independent of specific software products and valid for seve decades. The theoretical content taught in the lecture is complemented by practical exercises, in which state-of-the-art software tools will be used. Topics include computer-aided design and geometry modeling, digital modeling of buildings and infrastructu BIM data exchange and cooperation (focusing on Industry Foundation Classes), process modeling, job descriptions and B applications, BIM tools, and advanced aspects. A central component of this module will be a project work.			
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence Autonomy				
,	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in	Lecture 56		
Credit points				
Course achievement				
Examination	Written elaboration			
	Description of a BIM model with 15-minute of	pral presentation		
scale		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Speci	alisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulse	ory	
-	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specia		-	
		alisation civil Engineering. Elective compulsory		

mation Modeling		
egrated Lecture		
2		
2		
Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Prof. Kay Smarsly		
DE		
SoSe		
Image: SoSe         Image: SoSe		

Course L2761: Building Infor	ourse L2761: Building Information Modeling		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	4		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

#### **Specialization Water and Environment**

	nable Building			
Courses				
Title	<u></u>	Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Circular flow economy and structura	recycling (L2464)	Integrated Lecture	2	2
Sustainable building materials and b	uildings (L3179)	Integrated Lecture	2	2
Sustainable water management and	hydraulic engineering (L3180)	Integrated Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Fröhle			
Admission Requirements	None			
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	Basic knowledge of building materials, building o	chemistry, building construction and buildin	ng project manager	ment
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have rea	ched the following learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Skills	overview of the history, definition and to provident environmental perspective. Furthermore, they control of sustainable construction (e.g. environme energy and climate-optimised planning and con- discuss the fundamental relationship between characterising them. Students can relate relevant legal requirements sustify the application of specific limit values for from hazardous construction waste in a concis- sustainable construction on the basis of central e	an explain relevant objectives, strategies ental impacts of the production and use of the struction, material principles of renewable the origin and type of construction waste to practical problems of environmentally r individual areas of application. Students e manner. They are able to critically examples	and exemplary fie building materials, raw materials). St e, quantities produ sound design and are able to assess mine innovative an	Ids of research in the life cycle assessmer udents will be able ced and methods f construction and the s risks that may arise reas of application
Personal Competence Social Competence	approaches for alternative solutions exemplarily The students are able to work out their own solu purpose, they can organise themselves in a divis are able to appoint group members to coordina presentation of work results in the seminar.	utions for specific problems of recycling bu sion of labour and can give themselves a w	ilding materials in vork and project pla	an. Furthermore, th
-	Students can coordinate their individual work p use of scientific media.	erformance with the other members of the	e group and prepa	re for it efficiently
Workload in Hours	ndependent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lectu	ure 84		
Credit points	5			
course acmevement	Compulsory Bonus Form Yes 20 % Written elaboration	Description		
Examination	Nritten exam			
	90 min			
Examination duration and scale	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisa	tion Water and Environment: Compulsory		
Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisa Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisa		arv	

Course L2464: Circular flow	economy and structural recycling
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kerstin Kuchta
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Types, origin, quantities of construction waste and building debris</li> <li>Risks and characterisation of construction waste</li> <li>Avoidance strategies and recycling options for construction waste and building debris</li> <li>Criteria of sampling, analysis and opportunities for the use of treated building materials</li> <li>political and legal requirements for the recycling of building materials</li> </ul>
Literature	Friedrichsen, S. (2018). Nachhaltiges Planen, Bauen und Wohnen: Kriterien für Neubau und Bauen im Bestand. 2. Aufl. Berlin, Springer Müller et al. (2017). Nachhaltiges Bauen des Bundes: Grundlagen, Methoden, Werkzeuge (Schriftenreihe Zukunft Bauen, Band 08)

ourse L3179: Sustainable building materials and buildings		
Тур	Integrated Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Sebastian Rybczynski	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		
Literature		

Course L3180: Sustainable water management and hydraulic engineering	
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	
Literature	

Engineering					
Module M0755: Geote	echnics II				
Courses					
litle .			Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
oundation Engineering (L0552)			Lecture	2	2
oundation Engineering (L0553)			Recitation Section (large)	2	2
oundation Engineering (L1494)			Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Jürgen Grabe				
Admission Requirements	None				
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	Modules:				
Knowledge					
	Mechanics I-II				
	Geotechnics I				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully,	students have reached th	e following learning results		
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	The students know the basic principles and methods which are required to verificate the stability of geotechnical structures.				
Skills	After successful completion of	the module the students	are able to:		
	• vorificate the stability a	nd ucability of foundation	_		
	<ul> <li>verificate the stability and usability of foundations,</li> <li>know individual methods of ground improvement and apply them in their range of application,</li> </ul>				
	design retaining walls.				
Personal Competence					
Social Competence					
Autonomy					
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, 9	tudy Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form	Descr	iption		
	No 20 % Attesta	tion			
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and	90 minutes				
scale					
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science	German program, 7 seme	ster): Specialisation Civil Engineering:	Elective Compu	lsory
•	Civil- and Environmental Engi				-
-	-		ffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory	,	
	-		ter and Environment: Elective Compu		

Course L0552: Foundation E	ngineering		
Тур	cture		
Hrs/wk	2		
CP	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	<ul> <li>Shallow foundations</li> <li>Pile foundations</li> <li>Ground improvement</li> <li>Retaining walls</li> <li>Underpinning</li> <li>Groundwater Conservation</li> <li>Cut-off Walls</li> </ul>		
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesung/Übung s. www.tu-harburg.de/gbt</li> <li>Grabe, J. (2004): Bodenmechanik und Grundbau</li> <li>Kolymbas, D. (1998): Geotechnik - Bodenmechanik und Grundbau</li> <li>Grundbau-Taschenbuch, neueste Auflage</li> </ul>		

Course L0553: Foundation E	ourse L0553: Foundation Engineering		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	2		
CP	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Course L1494: Foundation Engineering		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0983: Mobil	ity Concepts			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Mobility Research and Transportati		Project-/problem-based Lear		3
Mobility in Megacities and Develop		Seminar	3	3
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Module Transportation Planning and Traffic Enginee	ring		
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reache	d the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to:			
	<ul> <li>name the different urban transport systems eta</li> </ul>	visting around the world		
	<ul> <li>explain the transport challenges in Asian and</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>recognise and relate interactions between tr</li> </ul>		ocological, socio cu	ultural and ocono
	problem areas on the other.	ansport systems on the one hand and		
	<ul> <li>outline specific issues and problems in urban</li> </ul>	dovelopment and transport (in German	and doveloping o	ountrios)
	<ul> <li>explain the effects of external framework fac</li> </ul>			Juntites).
Skills	Students are able to:			
	<ul> <li>analyse and evaluate given case studies.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>transfer learning results to other regions and</li> </ul>	egions and cities.		
	<ul> <li>analyse specific issues and problems in urbar</li> </ul>	urban development and transport (in developing countries).		
	<ul> <li>critically assess actors, planning objectives,</li> </ul>	planned measures and the implementa	tion of transport pr	ojects in the ligh
	the UN Millennium Development Goals			
	<ul> <li>develop and present sustainable (i.e. ecolog</li> </ul>	gical, poverty oriented, gender balance	d and economical)	solutions for ur
	personal and goods transport			
Personal Competence				
Personal Competence	Students are able to			
Social Competence	Students are able to:			
	<ul> <li>present and explain independently generated</li> </ul>	findings.		
	constructively discuss potentially controversi	al topics in a group context.		
Autonomy	Students are able to:			
	<ul> <li>carry out independent literature research and</li> </ul>	,		
	<ul> <li>independently author a written report on a gi</li> </ul>	ven topic.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture	84		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement		Description		
	Yes None Participation in excursions	Exkursion innerhalb Hamburgs abhängig	von aktuellen The	men im Modul
Examination	Written elaboration			
Examination duration and	All assignments in groups (2-4 students): written re	port, 2000 words (incl. 2 short presental	ions of 10 mins.); f	inal presentation
scale	mins. plus discussion (incl. slides) and 1000 word re	port incl. peer review (individual).		
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Traffic and Mobility: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Water and Environment: Elective Comp	ulsory	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning	g and Systems: Compulsory		
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics ar	nd Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Plannir	g and Systems: Co	mpulsory

Course L1181: Mobility Resea	arch and Transportation Projects
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	3
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Dr. Philine Gaffron
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	This course places its focus on transport and mobility in Germany. It deals with questions such as:
	<ul> <li>Which external factors - like e.g. energy costs, availability of renewable and fossil fuels, environmental and climate protection objectives - influence current developments in the transport sector?</li> <li>Which external effects in turn are caused by mobility choices and traffic?</li> <li>How should these interactions be evaluated, how and by whom can they be influenced?</li> <li>Which measures at the municipal level can contribute to a more sustainable transport system?</li> <li>During the course, these questions will be illustrated and discussed with reference to different examples and current developments. Participants will also provide input on specific topics. Potential core subjects of the course could be:</li> <li>Environmental Justice : which population groups are disproportionately affected by transport emissions and who causes them?</li> <li>Municipal cycle planning</li> <li>Transport and Climate Protection: can, want, act - everything could be, nothing must be?</li> </ul>
Literature	Die Literaturempfehlungen sind abhängig von den jeweiligen, wechselnden Themenschwerpunkten und werden rechtzeitig vor Beginn der Veranstaltung bekannt gegeben.

Course L1182: Mobility in Me	egacities and Developing Countries
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	3
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Dr. Jürgen Perschon, Christof Hertel
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The course provides and overview over different transport projects in the metropolitan areas of developing countries. Considering different perspectives on urban growth, social justice, economic development, environmental and climate protection as well as the economic viability of public transport, the specific situation in the urban conglomerates of Asia, Latin America and Africa will be analysed and placed in a regional and global context. Specific public transport systems will be examined to establish, whether they are a suitable example for sustainable urban development. The following examples could be suitable case studies: Singapore (Metro), Lagos (BRT Light), Guanghzou, Bogota, Jakarta (Full BRT), Sao Paulo, Medellin (Cable Car Systems), Johannesburg (Minibus-Taxi). The course will be designed interactively with the students and will partly be in English as is the majority of the literature in this area (also: Skype online interviews with international experts in the transport sector). <b>An English language presentation is also part of the course work.</b>
Literature	**

Engineering					
Module M1715: Rene	wable Energies				
Courses					
Title		Ту		Hrs/wk	СР
Fuels II (L3143)			cture	1	1
Renewable Energies I (L2740)			cture	2 1	2 1
Renewable Energies I (L2742) Renewable Energies II (L2741)			citation Section (large) cture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt				
Admission Requirements					
Recommended Previous					
Knowledge					
-	After taking part successfully, students h	ave reached the following	earning results		
Professional Competence			j		
	Upon completion of this module, student	s will be able to provide an	overview of characterist	tics of renewable e	nerav systems. The
Knowledge	will be able to explain the issues that ar				
	energy distribution and energy trading in				
	can explain this knowledge in detail for				
	environmental impact of using renewabl				
	options.				
Skills	Students are able to apply methodologie				-
	systems. Furthermore, they can evaluate				
	and also design them under certain given			s necessary for this	s in a subject-specifi
	manner, especially by means of non-stan	idard solutions to a problem	1.		
	Students are able to orally explain issue	s from the subject area an	d approaches to dealing	with them and to	classify them in th
	respective context.				
Personal Competence					
-	Students are able to investigate suitable	e technical alternatives an	d ultimately evaluate th	em based on tech	nical economic an
Social Competence	ecological criteria - and thus from a susta			leni based on tech	
	ecological entena - ana thus nom a susta	anability perspective.			
Autonomy	Students will be able to independently ac	coss sources about the fiel	d acquire knowledge ar	d transform it to a	ddross now issues
Autonomy	Students will be able to independently at		u, acquire knowledge ar		duress new issues.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time	in Lecture 84			
Credit points					
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and	150 min				
scale					
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German pr	ogram, 7 semester): Specia	alisation Green Technolo	gies: Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Sp	ecialisation Civil Engineerir	g: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Sp	ecialisation Traffic and Mob	ility: Elective Compulsor	ry	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Sp	ecialisation Water and Envi	ronment: Elective Comp	ulsory	
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Sp	pecialisation Chemical Engi	neering: Compulsory		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Clim	ate: Core Qualification: Cor	mpulsory		
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification:	Compulsory			

Course L3143: Fuels II	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dr. Karsten Wilbrand
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Regulatory requirements of "alternative" fuels (e.g. RED)</li> <li>Overview of today's alternative fuels</li> <li>o Biodiesel / HEFA</li> <li>o Bioethanol</li> </ul>
	o Biomethane o Other fuels
	Overview of future alternative fuels     o 2nd generation biofuels
	o Hydrogen and hydrogen derivatives
	o Electricity-based fuels o Other fuels
	Electromobility
	o with battery
	<ul> <li>o with hydrogen fuel cell</li> <li>Markets and market developments</li> <li>CO2 analyses of the various options per application area</li> <li>Global megatrends and future challenges</li> <li>Developments in vehicle and drive technologies</li> <li>Energy scenarios up to 2050 and significance for the mobility sector</li> </ul>
Literature	Eigene Unterlagen, Veröffentlichungen, Fachliteratur Literature: Own documents, publications, technical literature

Course L2740: Renewable En	iergies I
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	This module includes a presentation of the renewable energy supply and a discussion of the respective technologies for providing the desired final or useful energy. Specifically, this includes the options for solar energy use for heat and power generation (i.e., passive solar energy use, solar collectors for low-temperature heat provision, solar thermal power generation, photovoltaic power generation), wind energy use for power generation (i.e. onshore and offshore wind power use), hydroelectric power use for electricity generation (i.e., run-of-river and storage hydroelectric power), ocean energy use for electricity generation (including tidal power plants), and geothermal energy use for heat and electricity generation (i.e., near-surface use by means of heat pumps, deep geothermal energy use for heat and/or electricity generation).
Literature	Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien - Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2020, 6. Auflage

Г

Course L2742: Renewable Er	iergies I
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Students work on different tasks in the field of renewable energies. They present their solutions in the exercise lesson and discuss
	it with other students and the lecturer. Possible tasks in the field of renewable energies are: Solar thermal heat Concentrating solare power Photovoltaic Windenergie Hydropower Heat pump Deep geothermal energy
Literature	Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien - Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2020, 6. Auflage

Course L2741: Renewable En	ergies II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	This lecture covers all options for energy supply from biomass; this includes the supply of heat, electricity and fuels. The biomass resource and its origin will be discussed first. Afterwards the biomass supply is addressed, which bridges the gap between biomass generation and utilization. Subsequently, the different conversion options are discussed. Only those options are presented in depth that have a corresponding significance on the market in Germany and Europe. This includes (a) heat generation from biogenic solid fuels in small and large-scale plants (b) power generation from solid biomass via combustion (c) a biogas production from residues, by-products and waste, (d) alcohol production from sugar and starch (e) biodiesel production from vegetable oils. Special attention is also paid to the corresponding environmental aspects. An economic classification of the various options is also provided.
Literature	Unterlagen der Vorlesung

Module M0631: Reinf	orced Concrete	Structures	II			
Courses						
Title Project Concrete Structures II (L089 Concrete Structures II (L0348) Concrete Structures II (L0349)	94)			<b>Typ</b> Project Seminar Lecture Recitation Section (large)	Hrs/wk 1 2 2	<b>CP</b> 1 3 2
Module Responsible	Prof. Günter Rombac	า		-		
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous Knowledge	<ul><li>Basics of safet</li><li>Knowledge in of</li></ul>	y format are requ design of beams a	es and combination of acti ired. Ind columns for ultimate li tructures I, Structural Ana	mit state		
Educational Objectives	After taking part succ	essfully, students	have reached the followi	ng learning results		
Professional Competence						
Knowledge Skills	methods to estimate <ul> <li>The students</li> <li>serviceability I</li> <li>The students of</li> </ul>	the member force can design reinfo imit state (crack a an estimate the n	es in simple one and two-vorced concrete structure	in the ultimate limit state luding detailing (anchorage a labs.	(shear, bending,	
Personal Competence						
Social Competence Autonomy				al concrete building and pres es and evaluate the results.	ent the results at	the end.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study T	me 110, Study Ti	me in Lecture 70			
Credit points						
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus No None	Form Excercises	Description			
Examination						
Examination duration and	120 minutes					
scale						
Assignment for the	General Engineering	Science (German	program, 7 semester): Sp	ecialisation Civil Engineering	: Elective Compul	lsory
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmer	ntal Engineering: S	Specialisation Civil Engine	ering: Compulsory		
				Mobility: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmen	ntal Engineering: S	Specialisation Water and I	Environment: Elective Compu	ilsory	

Course L0894: Project Concr	ete Structures II
Тур	Project Seminar
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Design of a truss structure
Literature	Skript zur Lehrveranstaltung "Stahlbetonbau II"

Course L0348: Concrete Stru	ctures II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	<ul> <li>Design of concrete members for shear, punching and torsion</li> <li>Design for serviceability limit state (durability): crack- and deflection control</li> <li>Detailing</li> <li>Design of discontinuity regions (e.g. corbels, frame corner)</li> <li>design of footings</li> <li>Introduction in the design of slabs</li> <li>Layout and content of a structural design</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Vorlesungsumdrucke zum downloaden im STUDiP</li> <li>Zilch K., Zehetmaier G.: Bemessung im konstruktiven Betonbau. Springer Verlag, 2010</li> <li>König G., Tue N.: Grundlagen des Stahlbetonbaus. Teubner Verlag, Stuttgart 1998</li> <li>Deutscher Beton- und Bautechnikverein E.V.: Beispiele zur Bemessung von Betontragwerken nach Eurocode 2. Band 1: Hochbau, Bauverlag GmbH, Wiesbaden 2011</li> <li>Dahms KH.: Rohbauzeichnungen, Bewehrungszeichnungen. Bauverlag, Wiesbaden 1997</li> <li>Grasser E. ,Thielen G.: Hilfsmittel zur Berechnung der Schnittgrößen und Formänderungen von Stahlbetontragwerken. Deutscher Ausschuss für Stahlbeton, Heft 240, Verlag Ernst &amp; Sohn, Berlin 1978</li> <li>DIN EN 1992-1-1:2011: Bemessung und Konstruktion von Stahlbeton- und Spannbetontragwerken - Teil 1: Allgemeine Bemessungsregeln für den Hochbau.</li> </ul>

Course L0349: Concrete Stru	ictures II
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Courses Title Management Tutorial (L0882) Introduction to Management (L088				
Management Tutorial (L0882) ntroduction to Management (L088				
ntroduction to Management (L088		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
		Recitation Section (small)	2	3
	0)	Lecture	3	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Christoph Ihl			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic Knowledge of Mathematics and Business			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached t	he following learning results		
Professional Competence		5 5		
•	After taking this module, students know the important	basics of many different areas in Busi	ness and Manage	ment, from Plann
	and Organisation to Marketing and Innovation, and als			
	<ul> <li>explain the differences between Economics</li> </ul>	and Management and the sub-discip	lines in Manage	ment and to na
	important definitions from the field of Managem	ent		
	<ul> <li>explain the most important aspects of and goal</li> </ul>	als in Management and name the mos	t important aspe	cts of entreprneu
	projects			
	<ul> <li>describe and explain basic business function</li> </ul>	s as production, procurement and se	ourcing, supply	chain manageme
	organization and human ressource managemen	t, information management, innovation	management an	d marketing
	<ul> <li>explain the relevance of planning and decision</li> </ul>	on making in Business, esp. in situa	tions under mul	tiple objectives a
	uncertainty, and explain some basic methods fr	om mathematical Finance		
	<ul> <li>state basics from accounting and costing and see</li> </ul>	elected controlling methods.		
Skills	Students are able to analyse business units with respe		ojectives, strategi	es etc.) and to ca
	out an Entrepreneurship project in a team. In particula	r, they are able to		
	<ul> <li>analyse Management goals and structure them</li> </ul>	appropriately		
	<ul> <li>analyse organisational and staff structures of co</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>apply methods for decision making under multiplication</li> </ul>		nder risk	
	<ul> <li>analyse production and procurement systems a</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>analyse and apply basic methods of marketing</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>select and apply basic methods from mathemat</li> </ul>	ical finance to predefined problems		
	<ul> <li>apply basic methods from accounting, costing a</li> </ul>			
	• apply basic methods norm accounting, costing a	na controlling to predenned problems		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to			
	<ul> <li>work successfully in a team of students</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>to apply their knowledge from the lecture to an</li> </ul>	entrepreneurship project and write a co	pherent report on	the project
	<ul> <li>to communicate appropriately and</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>to cooperate respectfully with their fellow stude</li> </ul>	nts.		
Autonomy	Students are able to			
	<ul> <li>work in a team and to organize the team thems</li> </ul>	elves		
	<ul> <li>to write a report on their project.</li> </ul>			
Weather div the own	la des en deute Charles Times 110. Charles Times in La strang 7	2		
	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 7	5		
Credit points				
Credit points Course achievement				
Credit points Course achievement Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Credit points Course achievement Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work several written exams during the semester			
Credit points Course achievement Examination				
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale		ester): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale	several written exams during the semester			
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	several written exams during the semester General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem	vil Engineering: Elective Compulsory	sory	
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	several written exams during the semester General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Ci	vil Engineering: Elective Compulsory ater and Environment: Elective Compul	-	
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	several written exams during the semester General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Ci Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation W	vil Engineering: Elective Compulsory ater and Environment: Elective Compul affic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory	-	
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	several written exams during the semester General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Ci Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation W Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tr	vil Engineering: Elective Compulsory later and Environment: Elective Compul affic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory y	-	
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	several written exams during the semester General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Ci Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation W Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tr Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor	vil Engineering: Elective Compulsory later and Environment: Elective Compul affic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory y io Engineering: Elective Compulsory	·	
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	several written exams during the semester General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Ci Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation W Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tr Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation B	vil Engineering: Elective Compulsory later and Environment: Elective Compul affic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory y io Engineering: Elective Compulsory	·	
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	several written exams during the semester General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Ci Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation W Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tr Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation B Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation C	vil Engineering: Elective Compulsory later and Environment: Elective Compul affic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory y io Engineering: Elective Compulsory	·	
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	several written exams during the semester General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Ci Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation W Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tr Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation B Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation C Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory	vil Engineering: Elective Compulsory later and Environment: Elective Compul affic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory y io Engineering: Elective Compulsory	·	
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	several written exams during the semester General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Ci Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation W Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tr Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation D Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	vil Engineering: Elective Compulsory ater and Environment: Elective Compul affic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory y io Engineering: Elective Compulsory themical Engineering: Elective Compuls	ory	
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	several written exams during the semester General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Ci Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tr Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation D Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis	vil Engineering: Elective Compulsory ater and Environment: Elective Compul affic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory y io Engineering: Elective Compulsory themical Engineering: Elective Compuls ation Biotechnologies: Elective Compuls	ory	mulsory
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	several written exams during the semester General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Ci Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation W Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tr Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation B Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation C Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis	vil Engineering: Elective Compulsory ater and Environment: Elective Compulsory affic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory y io Engineering: Elective Compulsory themical Engineering: Elective Compuls ation Biotechnologies: Elective Compuls ation Energy Systems / Renewable Energy	ory sory rgies: Elective Co	mpulsory
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	several written exams during the semester General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Ci Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation W Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tr Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation B Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation C Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis	vil Engineering: Elective Compulsory ater and Environment: Elective Compulsory affic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory y io Engineering: Elective Compulsory themical Engineering: Elective Compuls ation Biotechnologies: Elective Compuls ation Energy Systems / Renewable Ener ation Energy Technology: Elective Com	ory sory rgies: Elective Co pulsory	mpulsory
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	several written exams during the semester General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Ci Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation W Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tr Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation B Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation C Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis	vil Engineering: Elective Compulsory ater and Environment: Elective Compulsory affic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory y io Engineering: Elective Compulsory themical Engineering: Elective Compuls ation Biotechnologies: Elective Compuls ation Energy Systems / Renewable Ener ation Energy Technology: Elective Com ation Maritime Technologies: Elective Com	ory sory rgies: Elective Co pulsory ompulsory	mpulsory
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	several written exams during the semester General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Ci Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation W Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tr Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation D Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation C Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis	vil Engineering: Elective Compulsory ater and Environment: Elective Compulsory affic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory y io Engineering: Elective Compulsory themical Engineering: Elective Compuls ation Biotechnologies: Elective Compuls ation Energy Systems / Renewable Ener ation Energy Technology: Elective Com ation Maritime Technologies: Elective Com	ory sory rgies: Elective Co pulsory ompulsory	mpulsory
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	several written exams during the semester General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Ci Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation W Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tr Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation D Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Core	vil Engineering: Elective Compulsory ater and Environment: Elective Compulsory affic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory y io Engineering: Elective Compulsory themical Engineering: Elective Compuls ation Biotechnologies: Elective Compuls ation Energy Systems / Renewable Ener ation Energy Technology: Elective Com ation Maritime Technologies: Elective Com ation Water Technologies: Elective Com compulsory	ory sory rgies: Elective Co pulsory ompulsory	mpulsory
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	several written exams during the semester General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Ci Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tr Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation D Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation C Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Core Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Core	vil Engineering: Elective Compulsory ater and Environment: Elective Compulsory affic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory y io Engineering: Elective Compulsory themical Engineering: Elective Compuls ation Biotechnologies: Elective Compuls ation Energy Systems / Renewable Ener ation Energy Technology: Elective Com ation Maritime Technologies: Elective Com ation Water Technologies: Elective Com compulsory	ory sory rgies: Elective Co pulsory ompulsory	mpulsory
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	several written exams during the semester General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Ci Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation W Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tr Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation D Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Core	vil Engineering: Elective Compulsory ater and Environment: Elective Compulsory affic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory y io Engineering: Elective Compulsory themical Engineering: Elective Compuls ation Biotechnologies: Elective Compuls ation Energy Systems / Renewable Ener ation Energy Technology: Elective Com ation Maritime Technologies: Elective Com ation Water Technologies: Elective Com compulsory	ory sory rgies: Elective Co pulsory ompulsory	mpulsory
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	several written exams during the semester General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Ci Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tr Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation D Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation C Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Core Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Core	vil Engineering: Elective Compulsory ater and Environment: Elective Compulsory affic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory y io Engineering: Elective Compulsory themical Engineering: Elective Compuls ation Biotechnologies: Elective Compuls ation Energy Systems / Renewable Ener ation Energy Technology: Elective Com ation Maritime Technologies: Elective Com ation Water Technologies: Elective Com compulsory mpulsory	ory sory rgies: Elective Co pulsory ompulsory	mpulsory
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	several written exams during the semester General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Ci Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tr Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation D Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation C Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Con Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Com Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory	vil Engineering: Elective Compulsory ater and Environment: Elective Compulsory affic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory y io Engineering: Elective Compulsory themical Engineering: Elective Compuls ation Biotechnologies: Elective Compuls ation Energy Systems / Renewable Ener ation Energy Technology: Elective Com ation Maritime Technologies: Elective Com ation Water Technologies: Elective Com compulsory mpulsory	ory sory rgies: Elective Co pulsory ompulsory	mpulsory

Mechatronics: Specialisation Electrical Systems: Compulsory	
Mechatronics: Specialisation Dynamic Systems and AI: Compulsory	
Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory	
Mechatronics: Specialisation Robot- and Machine-Systems: Compulsory	
Mechatronics: Specialisation Medical Engineering: Compulsory	
Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory	
Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory	
Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory	
Technomathematics: Core Qualification: Compulsory	
Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	
Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory	

Course L08	382: Management Tutorial
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
in Hours	
Lecturer	Prof. Christoph Ihl, Katharina Roedelius
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	In the management tutorial, the contents of the lecture will be deepened by practical examples and the application of the discussed tools.
	If there is adequate demand, a problem-oriented tutorial will be offered in parallel, which students can choose alternatively. Here, students work in groups on se selected projects that focus on the elaboration of an innovative business idea from the point of view of an established company or a startup. Again, the busin knowledge from the lecture should come to practical use. The group projects are guided by a mentor.
Literature	Relevante Literatur aus der korrespondierenden Vorlesung.

[135]

Course L0880: Introduction t	o Management
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	3
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Christoph Ihl, Prof. Christian Lüthje, Prof. Christian Ringle, Prof. Cornelius Herstatt, Prof. Kathrin Fischer, Prof. Matthias Meyer,
	Prof. Thomas Wrona, Prof. Thorsten Blecker, Prof. Wolfgang Kersten
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Introduction to Business and Management, Business versus Economics, relevant areas in Business and Management</li> <li>Important definitions from Management,</li> <li>Developing Objectives for Business, and their relation to important Business functions</li> <li>Business Functions: Functions of the Value Chain, e.g. Production and Procurement, Supply Chain Management, Innovation Management, Marketing and Sales Cross-sectional Functions, e.g. Organisation, Human Ressource Management, Supply Chain Management, Information Management</li> <li>Definitions as information, information systems, aspects of data security and strategic information systems</li> <li>Definition and Relevance of innovations, e.g. innovation opporunities, risks etc.</li> <li>Relevance of marketing, B2B vs. B2C-Marketing</li> <li>different techniques from the field of marketing (e.g. scenario technique), pricing strategies</li> <li>important organizational structures</li> <li>basics of human ressource management</li> <li>Introduction to Business Planning and the steps of a planning process</li> <li>Decision Analysis: Elements of decision problems and methods for solving decision problems</li> <li>Selected Planning Tasks, e.g. Investment and Financial Decisions</li> <li>Introduction to Accounting: Accounting, Balance-Sheets, Costing</li> <li>Relevance of Controlling and selected Controlling methods</li> <li>Important aspects of Entrepreneurship projects</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Bamberg, G., Coenenberg, A.: Betriebswirtschaftliche Entscheidungslehre, 14. Aufl., München 2008</li> <li>Eisenführ, F., Weber, M.: Rationales Entscheiden, 4. Aufl., Berlin et al. 2003</li> <li>Heinhold, M.: Buchführung in Fallbeispielen, 10. Aufl., Stuttgart 2006.</li> <li>Kruschwitz, L.: Finanzmathematik. 3. Auflage, München 2001.</li> <li>Pellens, B., Fülbier, R. U., Gassen, J., Sellhorn, T.: Internationale Rechnungslegung, 7. Aufl., Stuttgart 2008.</li> <li>Schweitzer, M.: Planung und Steuerung, in: Bea/Friedl/Schweitzer: Allgemeine Betriebswirtschaftslehre, Bd. 2: Führung, 9. Aufl., Stuttgart 2005.</li> <li>Weber, J., Schäffer, U. : Einführung in das Controlling, 12. Auflage, Stuttgart 2008.</li> <li>Weber, J./Weißenberger, B.: Einführung in das Rechnungswesen, 7. Auflage, Stuttgart 2006.</li> </ul>

Courses				
<b>Title</b> Introduction to Microplastics in Env Research Methods (L2756) Research Trends (L2757)	ironment (L2755)	<b>Typ</b> Integrated Lecture Lecture Seminar	<b>Hrs/wk</b> 2 1 2	<b>CP</b> 2 2 2
Module Responsible	Prof. Nima Shokri			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Basic knowledge in water and environmental-related	research		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
-	The students will be introduced to current research topics relevant to water and environment with a particular focus on the effect of microplastics in environment (introductory level). Data analysis, curation and presentation will be other skills discussed in the module.			
	s Students' research and academics skills will be improved in this module. How to prepare and deliver an effective rese presentation, how to write an abstract, research paper and proposal will be explained in this module.			n enective resear
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Developing teamwork and problem solving skills thro	ugh Research-Based Teaching appro	aches will be at the c	ore of this module
Autonomy	The students will be involved in writing individual p students' ability and willingness to work independent	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	presentation. This w	vill contribute to t
	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture	70		
Workload in Hours	6			
Workload in Hours Credit points	0			
Credit points Course achievement				
Credit points Course achievement	None Subject theoretical and practical work			
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale	None Subject theoretical and practical work	mester): Specialisation Green Techr	iologies, Focus Water	and Environment
Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	None Subject theoretical and practical work Report and Presentation	·	-	and Environment

Course L2755: Introduction to Microplastics in Environment		
Тур	Integrated Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Nima Shokri	
Language	EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Introduction - course objectives, expectations and format;	
	Source of microplastics in environment;	
	Microplastics sampling; Characterization of microplastics;	
	Fate and distribution of microplastics in terrestrial environments;	
	Effects of microplastics on terrestrial environments;	
	Health risks of microplastics in environments	
Literature	1- Characterization and Analysis of Microplastics, Volume 75 1st Edition	
	Series Volume Editors: Teresa Rocha-Santos Armando Duarte	
	Elsevier, published in 2017	
	2- Microplastic Pollutants 1st Edition	
	Authors: Christopher Blair Crawford, Brian Quinn	
	Elsevier Science, published in 2016	
	3- Microplastics in Terrestrial Environments	
	Authors: Defu He and Yongming Luo	
	Springer, published in 2020, DOI https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-56271-7	

Course L2756: Research Methods		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Nima Shokri	
Language	EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Introduction - course objectives, expectations and format	
	Analyzing the Audience, purpose and occasion	
	Constructing and delivering effective technical presentations	
	How to write an abstract	
	How to create a scientific poster	
	How to write a scientific paper	
	Individual project on water and environmental research	
	Presentation on water and environmental research	
Literature	The Craft of Scientific Writing Fourth edition	
	Author: Michael Alley	
	Springer-Verlag New York, Copyright 2018, DOI 10.1007/978-1-4419-8288-9	
	Supplemental materials and web links which will be available to registered students.	

Course L2757: Research Trends		
Тур	Seminar	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
	Dr. Salome Shokri-Kuehni	
Language		
Cycle		
Content	Introduction - course objectives, expectations and format	
	Analyzing the Audience, purpose and occasion	
	Constructing and delivering effective technical presentations	
	How to write an abstract	
	How to write a scientific paper	
	Developing competitive and persuasive research proposals	
	Databases and resources available for water and environmental research	
	Individual proposal on water and environmental research	
	Individual project on water and environmental research	
	Group projects and presentation on water and environmental research	
Literature	The Craft of Scientific Writing Fourth edition	
	Author: Michael Alley	
	Springer-Verlag New York, Copyright 2018, DOI 10.1007/978-1-4419-8288-9	
	Supplemental materials and web links which will be available to registered students.	

Courses				
Title Transport Planning and Traffic Engi	neering (10997)	<b>Typ</b> Project-/problem-based Learning	Hrs/wk 4	<b>CP</b> 6
Module Responsible		Hoject /problem based Learning	-	0
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	None			
Kecommended Previous	None			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
Professional Competence	Arter taking part successionly, students have reached	the following learning results		
-	Students are able to			
Kilowiedge				
	<ul> <li>understand the facts, contexts and objectives</li> </ul>	of transport planning.		
	<ul> <li>correctly apply definitions and concepts of tran</li> </ul>			
	reproduce basic concepts of transport modellin	-		
	<ul> <li>explain the fundamentals of traffic engineering</li> </ul>	and transport infrastructure construction.		
Skills	Students are able to			
	<ul> <li>analyse transport supply based on key metrics</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>estimate transport demand using key metrics.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>design transport networks, links and junctions.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>calculate traffic signal plans.</li> </ul>			
	assess transport concepts.			
Personal Competence				
	Students are able to			
	<ul> <li>get together in groups and constructively discu</li> </ul>	uss and analyse set problems.		
	<ul> <li>in a group agree on solutions and document th</li> </ul>			
Autonomy	Students are able to			
	<ul> <li>produce reports on group work.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>structure the tasks and timing for working out</li> </ul>	a set problem.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture			
Credit points	6	00		
Course achievement		escription		
	No 5 % Excercises			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Project report in four work packages, in small groups,	during the semester		
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation 7	Fraffic and Mobility: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation N	Nater and Environment: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation (	Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and	Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory		

Course L0997: Transport Pla	nning and Traffic Engineering
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	4
CP	6
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56
Lecturer	Prof. Carsten Gertz
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	The course provides an introductory overview over the fundamentals of urban and regional transport planning, including the sub- topic traffic engineering. The following subject areas are covered: <ul> <li>objectives of transport planning,</li> <li>key mobility metrics,</li> <li>measuring and predicting demand,</li> <li>designing and planning transport infrastructure,</li> <li>fundamentals of traffic engineering and</li> <li>an introduction to transport concepts and planning processes.</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Bosserhoff, Dietmar (2000) Integration von Verkehrsplanung und räumlicher Planung. Schriftenreihe der Hessischen Straßen- und Verkehrsverwaltung, Heft 42. Hessisches Landesamt für Straßen- und Verkehrswesen. Wiesbaden.</li> <li>Lohse, Dieter; Schnabel, Werner (2011) Grundlagen der Straßenverkehrstechnik und der Verkehrsplanung: Band 1; Straßenverkehrstechnik. Beuth Verlag. Berlin.</li> <li>Forschungsgesellschaft für Straßen- und Verkehrswesen (2006) Richtlinien für die Anlage von Stadtstraßen - RASt 06. FGSV-Verlag. Köln (FGSV, 200).</li> <li>Vallée, Dirk; Engel, Barbara; Vogt, Walter (2021) Stadtverkehrsplanung Band 3, Springer Verlag. Berlin.</li> </ul>

Module M1629: Geoir	nformation Science			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Introduction to Geoinformation Sci	ence (L2465)	Project-/problem-based Learning	3	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Fröhle			
Admission Requirements	None			
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	Principles of analysis and linear algebra			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	ve reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students are able to define the tasks	and terms from the field of application of geo inform	ation systems.	. They can report t
	basics, the basic approaches and methods	s of geo information systems and are able to transfer t	hese to practi	cal questions.
Skille	Students are able to apply the basis moth	ods used in geo-information systems to practical prol	Nome Thoy ar	a able to apply the
SKIIIS		rmation systems and to transfer them to other prot	-	
	simple GIS project and present their result		nems. The stu	dents can process
	simple dis project and present their result			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students can work together groups co	operatively and productively.		
Autonomy	Students are able to organize their work	k flow to prepare themselves before presentations	and discussio	n They can acqui
Autonomy	appropriate knowledge by making enquirie		0110 013003310	in. They can acqui
	appropriate knowledge by making enquine	is independently.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in	n Lecture 42		
Credit points	3			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Computer aided GIS-Application and writte	en-theoretical part		
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German prog	gram, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: C	ompulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spec	cialisation Traffic and Mobility: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spec	cialisation Water and Environment: Compulsory		

Course L2465: Introduction t	o Geoinformation Science
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	3
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Yohannis Tadesse
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Theoretical basics of Geo-Information-Systems</li> <li>Data models, geographical coordinates, geo-referencing, map-views</li> <li>Data mining and -analyses of geo-data</li> <li>Analysis techniques</li> </ul>
Literature	

Module M1630: Sanita	ary Engineering II			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Management of Wastewater Infrast	ructure (L2467)	Seminar	2	3
Drinking Water Treatment (L2466)		Seminar	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Mathias Ernst			
Admission Requirements	None			
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	Basic knowledge in the field of drinking water s	upply and waste water disposal.		
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have re	ached the following learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Personal Competence	<ul> <li>The students can examplify their expert knowledge on drinking water, waste water treatment and the associated infrastructure systems. They are capable of reproducing the relevant empiricals assumptions and scientific simplifications in detail. The students can model some processes mathematically. They can also assess existing problems in the field of sanitary engineering, such as removal of nitrate, and place them in a socio-political context. Furthermore, they know how to draft the features and effectiveness of important technologies of the future such as high- and low-pressure membrane filtration systems and techniques.</li> <li>The students are able to apply the relevant standards and guidelines for the design and operation of urban water infrastructures independently. Their expertise comprises expert skills to design drinking water supply and urban drainage systems as well as the associated treatment facilities. Besides the acquirement of technical skills the students are able to address and solve biochemical problems in the filed of drinking water and wastewater treatment. The students are also able to develop ideas of their own to improve the existing water related infrastructures, systems and concepts.</li> <li>The students are able to develop a specific topic in a team and to work out milestones according to a given plan.</li> </ul>			
Autonomy	Students are in a position to work on a subje subject.	ect and to organize their work flow indep	endently. They can	also present on thi
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lee	cture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and modelling			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program	n, 7 semester): Specialisation Green Techn	ologies, Focus Water	and Environmenta
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisa	ation Water and Environment: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisa	ation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsor	у	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialis	ation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compuls	ory	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Sp	pecialisation Water Technologies: Elective	Compulsory	

Course L2467: Management	of Wastewater Infrastructure
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The seminar ""Infrastructure Management Wastewater"" develops the understanding of infrastructure systems in relation to wastewater systems, but also addresses other infrastructure systems.
	Initially, an overview of the entire system is given, including water catchment areas, water distribution, the origin of wastewater in households and industry, stormwater runoff management, and the treatment and reuse of water (constituents). Thereby the design tools especially of digital modelling are understood by practical application. Energetic considerations as well as planning and restoration of pipeline systems are covered.
	For wastewater treatment, the basis developed in Sanitary Engineering I will be deepened and significantly expanded, especially the resource recovery of nutrients and water. Sanitary solutions for different socio-economic and climatic conditions are understood and calculated.
Literature	Gujer, W. (2007): Siedlungswasserwirtschaft, Springer, Berlin Heidelberg
	Metcalf and Eddy (2003): Wastewater Engineering : Treatment and Reuse, Boston, McGraw-Hill
	Henze, M. (1997): Wastewater Treatment : Biological and Chemical Processes, Berlin, Springer
	Stein D., Stein R. (2014): Instandhaltung von Kanalisationen, Verlag Prof. DrIng. Stein & Partner GmbH
	Wossog, G. (2016): Handbuch für den Rohrleitungsbau Band 1 und 2
	Deutsche Vereinigung für Wasserwirtschaft, Abwasser und Abfall (2009): Abwasserableitung : Bemessungsgrundlagen, Regenwasserbewirtschaftung, Fremdwasser, Netzsanierung, Grundstücksentwässerung, Weimar, UnivVerl.
	DWA Arbeitsblätter

Course L2466: Drinking Wate	er Treatment
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Mathias Ernst, Dr. Klaus Johannsen
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The seminar deepens and expands the knowledge of the processes of drinking water treatment. The seminar deals with ion exchange, oxidation, disinfection, gas exchange and hybrid treatment processes. Further topics include pH adjustment and energy efficiency in water supply. Within the scope of the course, the students work out a seminar performance (presentation, design, modelling) on the basis of a task.
Literature	Worch, E. (2019): Drinking Water Treatment, De Gruyter-Verlag Worch, E. (2015): Hydrochemistry, De Gruyter-Verlag Jekel, M., Czekalla, C. (2016): Wasseraufbereitung - Grundlagen und Verfahren (DVGW Lehr- und Handbuch Wasserversorgung, Band 6), DIV Deutscher Industrieverlag

Lingineering				
Module M0612: Steel	Structures II			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Steel Structures II (L0301)		Lecture	2	3
Steel Structures II (L0302)		Recitation Section (large)	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Marcus Rutner			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Steel Structures I			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reac	hed the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	After successful completition students can			
	<ul> <li>describe and explain the behaviour of bolte</li> </ul>	d and welded connections		
	<ul> <li>describe and explain the behaviour of bolte</li> <li>design and check simple halls and building:</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>calculate forces and stresses of simple stru</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>illustrate and dimension he main details (framework, column base, load application points)</li> </ul>			
Skills	Students are able to design simple structures and		-	-
	failure. They can apply structural imperfections, c	alculate according to 2nd order theory an	d verify their result	S.
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lectu	ire 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7	semester): Specialisation Civil Engineerin	ng: Elective Compu	lsory
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisati	on Civil Engineering: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisati	on Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulso	ory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisati	on Water and Environment: Elective Com	oulsory	

Course L0301: Steel Structur	res II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Welded connections</li> <li>Simple constructions <ul> <li>Trusses</li> <li>Plate girders</li> <li>Frames</li> <li>Columns</li> </ul> </li> <li>Buildings with several storeys</li> <li>Halls</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Petersen, C.: Stahlbau, 4. Auflage 2013, Springer-Vieweg Verlag</li> <li>Wagenknecht, G.: Stahlbau-Praxis nach Eurocode 3, Bauwerk-Verlag 2011</li> <li>Band 1 Tragwerksplanung, Grundlagen</li> <li>Band 2 Verbindungen und Konstruktionen</li> </ul>

Course L0302: Steel Structur	Course L0302: Steel Structures II	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	ependent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Medule M0005, Interes	lustice to Deiluseus				
Module M0985: Introd	auction to Railways				
Courses					
Title		Tree		Line (suite	CD.
ITTE Introduction to Railways (L1184)		<b>Typ</b> Lectu	Ire	Hrs/wk 2	<b>CP</b> 4
Introduction to Railways (L1184)			ation Section (large)	1	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Carsten Gertz		_		
	None				
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	none				
Knowledge					
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	reached the following lea	rning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>					
Knowledge	Students can				
	<ul> <li>give definitions for basic terms related</li> </ul>	to railways			
	<ul> <li>explain specifics concerning the hand</li> </ul>	-			
	<ul> <li>explain specifics concerning the name</li> <li>explain the required infrastructure</li> </ul>	ing of goods off fallways			
	<ul> <li>describe the work at the track super s</li> </ul>	tructure			
Skills					
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	Students can				
	<ul> <li>work at tasks in groups and come to r</li> </ul>	esults together			
	• discuss contents in groups, summarized	e them and present them	in front of others		
	<ul> <li>convey contents to other by processin</li> </ul>	ig them in writing			
Autonomy	Students can work out and understand conte	ants themselves during th	e lecture through litera	ture research	
	Independent Study Time 138, Study Time in	-			
Credit points					
Course achievement					
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and	90 min				
scale					
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specia	lisation Traffic and Mobili	ty: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specia	lisation Civil Engineering:	Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specia	lisation Water and Enviro	nment: Elective Compu	llsory	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic I	Planning and Systems: Ele	ective Compulsory		
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logi	stics and Mobility: Specia	lisation Traffic Planning	and Systems: Ele	ective Compulsory

<b>Course L1184: Introduction t</b>	o Railways
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	André Schoppe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Lecture:
	The module provides a basic knowledge of the field of railroad engineering. An overview of railroad operations, control and safety technology, railroad superstructure, structural engineering, project management as well as maintenance and design of infrastructure facilities is given. The aim of this module is to give students as much insight as possible into railroad infrastructure. The module is examined by means of a written exam at the end of the semester. Lecture Hall Exercise: In order to give the students practical examples, full-day practical excursions are carried out. New handling techniques and currently available hardware will be presented by visiting the marshalling yard "die Zugbildungsanlage Maschen (ZBA)". Furthermore, the training center for track construction and civil engineering as well as the operations center in Hanover will be visited, where facilities and tasks will be presented. Questionnaires will also be provided for practice purposes. In addition, study papers can be handed out and supervised as required.
Literature	Die maßgebliche Literatur wird in StudIP veröffentlicht. Weitere Hinweise werden in der Veranstaltung gegeben.

Course L1185: Introduction t	Course L1185: Introduction to Railways	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	pendent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	André Schoppe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M1633: Plann	ing Law and Environmenta	I Law/ Sustainable Urban Deve	lopment	
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Sustainable Urban Development (L	2474)	Lecture	2	3
Planning law and Environmental law	N (L2473)	Lecture	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl			
Admission Requirements	None			
<b>Recommended Previous</b>				
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students	have reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge				
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Tir	ne in Lecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and report			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: S	Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Comp	ulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: S	Specialisation Water and Environment: Elective	e Compulsory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: S	Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Con	npulsory	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Tr	affic Planning and Systems: Elective Compulso	bry	
	Engineering and Management - Major in	n Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic I	Planning and Systems: Ele	ective Compulsory

Course L2474: Sustainable U	Course L2474: Sustainable Urban Development	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	ependent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Irene Peters	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Course L2473: Planning law	Course L2473: Planning law and Environmental law	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Wickel	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Module M1723: Buildi	ng Information Modeling				
Courses					
Title			Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Building Information Modeling (L27	60)		Integrated Lecture	2	2
Building Information Modeling (L27	61)		Recitation Section (small)	2	4
Module Responsible	Prof. Kay Smarsly				
Admission Requirements	None				
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	None				
Knowledge					
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students hav	e reached the followi	ng learning results		
Professional Competence					
	to present methodological knowledge to enable students to introduce, to design, to monitor, and to improve BIM processes in companies and public institutions. An in-depth understanding of the methods and technologies relevant to BIM is essential Emphasis is placed on generally valid principles and techniques independent of specific software products and valid for severa decades. The theoretical content taught in the lecture is complemented by practical exercises, in which state-of-the-art software tools will be used. Topics include computer-aided design and geometry modeling, digital modeling of buildings and infrastructure, BIM data exchange and cooperation (focusing on Industry Foundation Classes), process modeling, job descriptions and BIM applications, BIM tools, and advanced aspects. A central component of this module will be a project work.				
Skills					
Personal Competence					
Social Competence					
Autonomy					
	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in	n Lecture 56			
Credit points					
Course achievement					
	Written elaboration				
Examination duration and scale	Description of a BIM model with 15-minute	oral presentation			
	Civil and Environmental Engineering: Cree	ialication Traffic and	Mobility, Elective Compulser	,	
-	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spec Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spec			<i>y</i>	
ronowing curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spec	-		lcon	
	Civii- and Environmental Engineering: Spec		invironment. Elective Compt	lisol y	

ourse L2761: Building Information Modeling	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Nature-oriented Hydraulic Engineering (L2472)		Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2
Numerical modelling of soil water o	-	Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2
Numerical modelling of soil water d		Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible				
•	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Basic knowledge of analysis and differential equatio			
-	<ul> <li>hydromechanical and hydraulic engineering principl</li> </ul>	25		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the f	bllowing learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge	Students are able to define the basic tasks and terms of i	ature-oriented hydraulic engineering	und groundw	ater hydrology. Th
	cam describe the basics concepts, the basic approache	and methods of nature-oriented hy	/draulic engin	eering, groundwa
	hydrology and groundwater modelling and are able to app	y these to practical problems.		
Skille	The students are able to apply the methods and appr	aches of pature griepted bydraulis	onginooring	and of groundwa
SKIIIS	The students are able to apply the methods and appr			-
	hydrology to practical problems. They can demonstrate t			
	addition, they are able to apply the approaches commo		-	
	reason how to apply them as a basis for geo-hydrological		apply basic gro	Junuwater mouen
	methods to simple problems of groundwater movement ar	d groundwater recharge.		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to help each other solving case studie	s. The students are able to deploy t	heir gained k	nowledge in appl
	problems of the practical nature-based hydraulic engineer	ing. Additionaly, they will be able to a	demonstrate t	o work cooperativ
	in teams consisting of engineers from different subject are	as.		
Autonomy	The students will be able to independently extend their kn	owledge and apply it to new problems		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points				
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and modeling			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semest	er): Specialisation Green Technologies	s, Focus Water	r and Environmen
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil E	ngineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic	and Mobility: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water	and Environment: Elective Compulsor	ry	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisation			

Course L2472: Nature-oriented Hydraulic Engineering	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Regime-theory and application for the development of environmental guiding priciples of rivers</li> <li>Engineering-biological measures for the stabilization of rivers</li> <li>design techniques for water engineering</li> <li>hydraulic dimensioning of river bed and bank protection</li> <li>design principles and design techniques for fish passages (fish ladder, ramps etc.)</li> </ul>
Literature	

Course L2471: Numerical modelling of soil water dynamics	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Hannes Nevermann
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L2470: Numerical modelling of soil water dynamics	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Milad Aminzadeh
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Hydrologic water bilance</li> <li>aquifertyps</li> <li>groundwater velocities</li> <li>Darcy law</li> <li>groundwater contour lines</li> <li>storage capacity</li> <li>flow equation</li> <li>pumping tests</li> <li>method of Beyer</li> <li>solute transport in groundwater</li> <li>Basics and theoretical background of simulation methods for the analysis of water movement in vadose zone</li> <li>groundwater recharge</li> </ul>
Literature	Todd, K. (2005): Groundwater Hydrology Fetter, C. W. (2001): Applied Hydrogeology Hölting, B. & Coldewey, W. (2005): Hydrogeologie Charbeneau, R. J. (2000): Groundwater Hydraulics and pollutant Transport

	Thesis
Aodule M1800: Bache	elor thesis (dual study program)
itle	Typ Hrs/wk CP
Module Responsible	
Admission Requirements	
Recommended Previous	
Knowledge	
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results
Professional Competence	
Knowledge	Dual students
	<ul> <li> choose central theoretical principles from their field of study (facts, theories, methods) in relation to problems a applications, present them and discuss them critically.</li> <li> further develop their subject-related and practical knowledge as appropriate and link both areas of knowledge togethe</li> <li> present the current research available on a chosen topic or on a chosen operational issue linked to their subject.</li> </ul>
Skills	Dual students
	<ul> <li> evaluate both the basic knowledge linked to their field of study acquired at the university and professional knowled gained through the company, then purposefully use it to solve technical and application-related problems.</li> <li> analyse questions and problems using the methods learned throughout their studies (including practical phases), reafactually justifiable decisions and develop application-specific solutions.</li> <li> critically analyse the results of their own research work from a subject-specific and professional perspective.</li> </ul>
Personal Competence	
Social Competence	Dual students
	<ul> <li> present a professional problem in the form of an academic question for a specialist audience in a structure comprehensible and factually correct manner, both orally and in writing.</li> <li> respond to questions as part of a specialist discussion and answer them appropriately. In doing so, they argue their or evaluations and points of view convincingly.</li> </ul>
Autonomy	Dual students
	<ul> <li> structure a comprehensive, chronological workflow and work independently on a question to a high academic level wit a given period of time.</li> <li> identify, develop and link necessary knowledge and material to handle an academic and application-related problem.</li> <li> apply the essential techniques of academic work when conducting their own research on an operational issue.</li> </ul>
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 360, Study Time in Lecture 0
Credit points	12
Course achievement	None
Examination	
	According to General Regulations
scale	
Assignment for the Following Curricula	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Thesis: Compulsory
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Computer Science: Thesis: Compulsory
	Data Science: Thesis: Compulsory
	Electrical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Engineering Science: Thesis: Compulsory
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Thesis: Compulsory
	Computer Science in Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Mechanical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Mechatronics: Thesis: Compulsory
	Naval Architecture: Thesis: Compulsory
	Technomathematics: Thesis: Compulsory
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Thesis: Compulsory